Ethospace® System

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1/8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon $\boxed{A}$ will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an $\boxed{A}$ are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

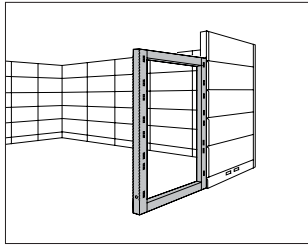**Work Surfaces**

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame   E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:
• Draw rod (E1120.)
• Frame top cap (E1260.)
• Monorail (E1267.)
• Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

Order optional power separately:
• 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
• 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
• 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8″-high location above base for field installation

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions
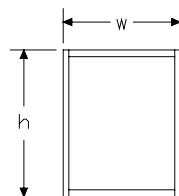
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Width

18X	18″ wide
24X	24″ wide
30X	30″ wide
36X	36″ wide
42X	42″ wide
48X	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	**30**	$292	321	337	356	384	436
	38	$343	368	404	419	446	462
	46	$358	396	436	454	460	465
	54	$411	439	465	500	515	553
	62	$419	462	493	526	544	572
	70	$444	504	541	559	580	616
	86	$462	554	596	616	639	678
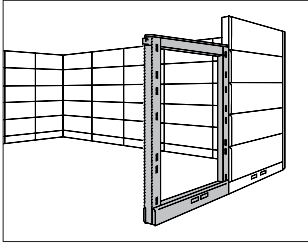
Frame   E1109.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38″-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:
• Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
• Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame
For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8″-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Frame *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Power

For 18″ wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30″ high (30) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38″ high (38), 46″ high (46), 54″ high (54), 62″ high (62), 70″ high (70), or 86″ high (86) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38″ high (38), 46″ high (46), 54″ high (54), 62″ high (62), 70″ high (70), or 86″ high (86) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30″ high (30) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30	18	$561	—	—	—	—
	24	$597	615	615	898	—
	30	$676	690	690	967	—
	36	$746	766	766	1041	—
	42	$821	837	837	1121	—
	48	$898	911	911	1192	—
38	18	$605	—	—	—	—
	24	$651	658	662	943	917
	30	$721	735	735	1024	1011
	36	$796	814	814	1094	1088
	42	$870	889	889	1170	1148
	48	$943	958	958	1243	1245
46	18	$658	—	—	—	—
	24	$699	711	713	997	951
	30	$777	791	791	1070	1015
	36	$849	859	859	1148	1101
	42	$920	939	939	1218	1183
	48	$997	1011	1011	1295	1265
54	18	$709	—	—	—	—
	24	$745	760	762	1040	979
	30	$820	833	833	1119	1028
	36	$898	911	911	1192	1119
	42	$967	985	985	1266	1226
	48	$1040	1058	1058	1337	1286

62	**18**	$759	—	—	—	—
	24	$794	809	809	1090	1009
	30	$856	883	887	1166	1075
	36	$943	958	958	1243	1160
	42	$1024	1034	1034	1312	1246
	48	$1090	1104	1104	1387	1297
70	**18**	$801	—	—	—	—
	24	$845	855	855	1137	1029
	30	$916	931	931	1213	1130
	36	$991	1008	1008	1290	1206
	42	$1064	1079	1079	1363	1275
	48	$1137	1155	1155	1432	1310
86	**18**	$899	—	—	—	—
	24	$940	955	955	1241	1158
	30	$1015	1028	1028	1307	1176
	36	$1088	1101	1101	1385	1266
	42	$1164	1176	1176	1457	1351
	48	$1241	1247	1247	1529	1435

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$18
91	white (CP)	+$18
HF	inner tone light	+$18
LU	soft white	+$18
MT	medium tone	+$18
SG	slate grey	+$18
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$18
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.

Product Information

Description

This 38″-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29″. It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:
• 20″-high face tile (E1420.20)
• Draw rod (E1120.)
• Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
• Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60″-wide frame, specify 2 30″-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36   36″ wide

48   48″ wide

60   60″ wide

Step 3. Power

N   (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

H   (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle
       locations per side

J   (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication
       port locations per side

G   (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication
       port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	**36**	$1165	1258	1183	1489
	48	$1307	1354	1318	1612
	60	$2027	2273	2042	2328

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor Anchor Bracket   E1125.
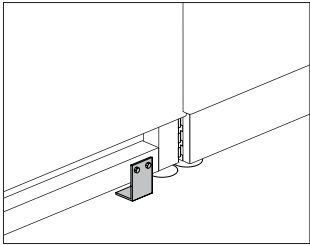
Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for ⅜″ diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for ⅝″ diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions

A – for use with 3/8″ anchor

B – for use with 5/8″ anchor

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A   for ⅜″ diameter anchor

B   for ⅝″ diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125.	**A**	$773
	B	$773
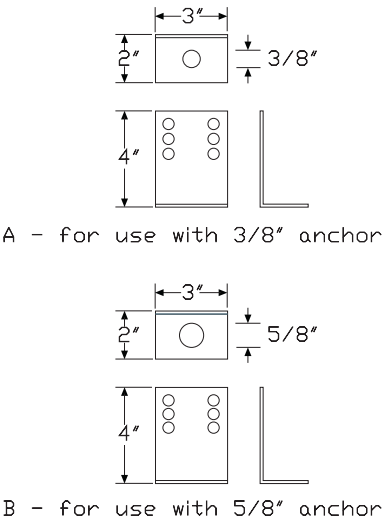
Stile Covers and Top Caps,   E1117.
Transaction Work Surface Frame

Product Information
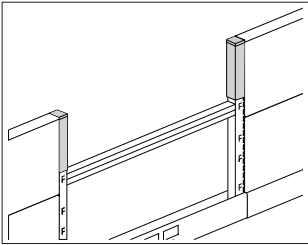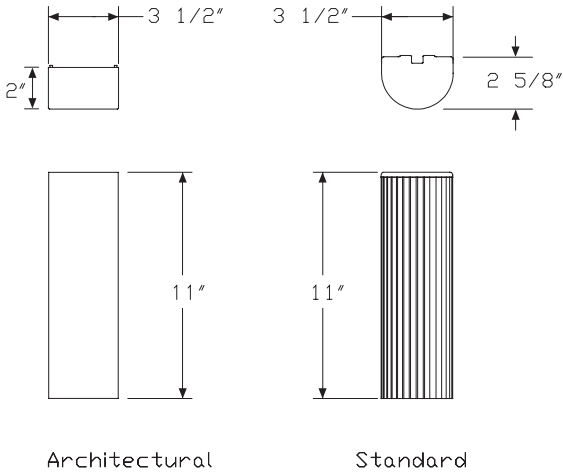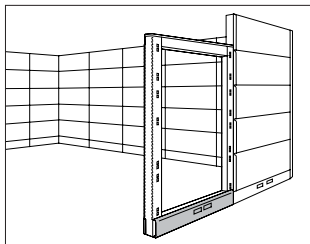
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

Architectural   Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

S   standard

A   architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117.	**S**	$184
	A	$742

Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Side Cover   E1263.

Product Information

Description
This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base
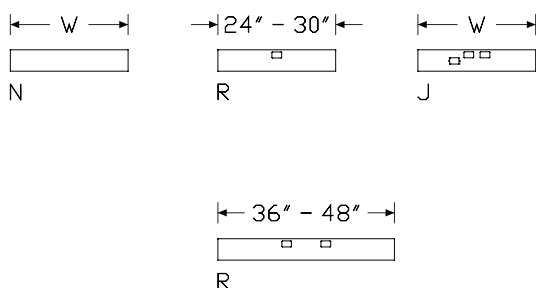
Specification Information

Step 1.
E126

Step 2. Base Type
3.   plain base

Step 3. Width
18   18″ wide
24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18″ wide (18)
N   (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24″ wide (24) or 30″ wide (30)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R   (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)
N   (N) no receptacle locations
J   (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
R   (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	J	R
E1263.	18	$98	—	—
	24	$104	108	128
	30	$108	119	157
	36	$125	133	168
	42	$139	150	175
	48	$148	163	199

Side Cover *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Stacking Frame   E1112.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78″, 94″, 102″, and 118″ heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112.		
	18	$384
	24	$399
	30	$422
	36	$438
	42	$454
	48	$465

Gallery Panel E111G.
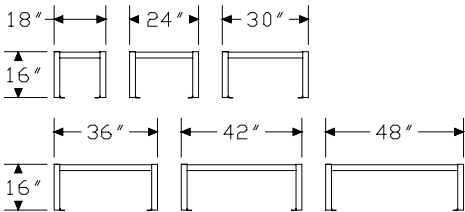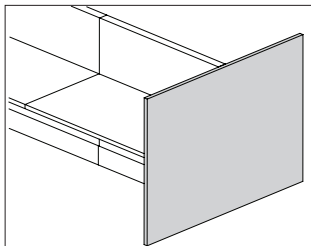
Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1¼″ thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24″-72″ wide are a single panel; 84″-144″ wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62″ and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24″ (example: 62″-high frame with minimum of 32″-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6′ and maximum length of run is 10′. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48″ wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3½″ wider than nominal dimensions.

29″ high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30″ frame.

When connecting a 29″-high gallery panel to a 38″-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29″-high gallery panel to a 46″-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30″-, 38″-, or 46″-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2″ of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60″-72″ wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

1 1/4″
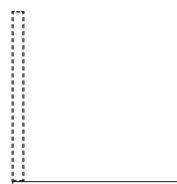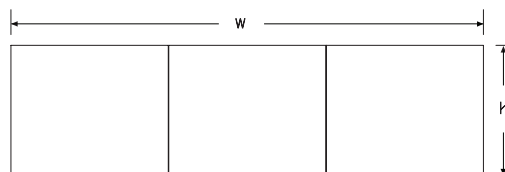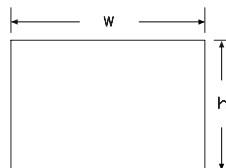
Left Attachment

Right Attachment

Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E111G. [A]

Step 2. Height

29	29" high	[A]
30	30" high	[A]
38	38" high	[A]
46	46" high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]
60	60" wide	[A]
72	72" wide	[A]
84	84" wide	[A]
96	96" wide	[A]
120	120" wide	[A]
144	144" wide	[A]

Step 4. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	[A]
W	veneer	[A]

Step 5. Adjacent Trim

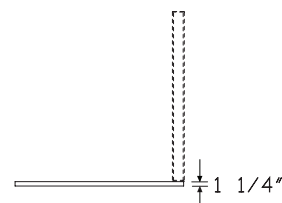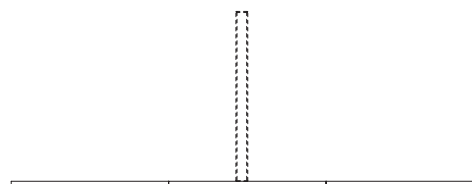|		
S	standard	[A]
A	painted architectural	[A]
W	veneer	[A]
B	veneer architectural	[A]

Step 6. Attachment Method

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)

M	mid attachment	[A]
L	left attachment	[A]
R	right attachment	[A]

For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)

M	mid attachment	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29	24	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	30	—	$808	808	—	808	808
	36	—	$890	890	—	890	890
	42	—	$1013	1013	—	1013	1013
	48	$1131	1131	1131	1131	1131	1131
	60	$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	72	$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	84	$2090	—	—	2090	—	—
	96	$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	120	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	144	$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
30	24	—	$808	808	—	808	808
	30	—	$970	970	—	970	970
	36	—	$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	42	—	$1173	1173	—	1173	1173
	48	$1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
	60	$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	72	$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	84	$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	96	$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	120	$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	144	$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
38	24	—	$890	890	—	890	890
	30	—	$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	36	—	$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	42	—	$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
	48	$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	60	$1615	1615	1615	1615	1615	1615
	72	$1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
	84	$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	96	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	120	$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
	144	$3308	—	—	3308	—	—
46	24	—	$970	970	—	970	970
	30	—	$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	36	—	$1211	1211	—	1211	1211
	42	—	$1335	1335	—	1335	1335
	48	$1452	1452	1452	1452	1452	1452
	60	$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	72	$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
	84	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	96	$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	120	$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
	144	$3480	—	—	3480	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

		LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR
E111G. 29	24	—	$650	650	—	650	650
	30	—	$808	808	—	808	808
	36	—	$890	890	—	890	890
	42	—	$1013	1013	—	1013	1013
	48	$1131	1131	1131	1131	1131	1131
	60	$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	72	$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	84	$2090	—	—	2090	—	—
	96	$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	120	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	144	$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
30	24	—	$808	808	—	808	808
	30	—	$970	970	—	970	970
	36	—	$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	42	—	$1173	1173	—	1173	1173
	48	$1290	1290	1290	1290	1290	1290
	60	$1534	1534	1534	1534	1534	1534
	72	$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	84	$2262	—	—	2262	—	—
	96	$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	120	$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	144	$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
38	24	—	$890	890	—	890	890
	30	—	$1051	1051	—	1051	1051
	36	—	$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	42	—	$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
	48	$1372	1372	1372	1372	1372	1372
	60	$1615	1615	1615	1615	1615	1615
	72	$1775	1775	1775	1775	1775	1775
	84	$2437	—	—	2437	—	—
	96	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	120	$2955	—	—	2955	—	—
	144	$3308	—	—	3308	—	—
46	24	—	$970	970	—	970	970
	30	—	$1131	1131	—	1131	1131
	36	—	$1211	1211	—	1211	1211
	42	—	$1335	1335	—	1335	1335
	48	$1452	1452	1452	1452	1452	1452
	60	$1697	1697	1697	1697	1697	1697
	72	$1856	1856	1856	1856	1856	1856
	84	$2611	—	—	2611	—	—
	96	$2782	—	—	2782	—	—
	120	$3131	—	—	3131	—	—
	144	$3480	—	—	3480	—	—

		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29	24	—	$1421	1421	—	1421	1421
	30	—	$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	36	—	$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	42	—	$2218	2218	—	2218	2218
	48	$2484	2484	2484	2484	2484	2484
	60	$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	72	$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	84	$4592	—	—	4592	—	—
	96	$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	120	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	144	$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
30	24	—	$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	30	—	$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	36	—	$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	42	—	$2571	2571	—	2571	2571
	48	$2838	2838	2838	2838	2838	2838
	60	$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	72	$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	84	$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	96	$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	120	$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	144	$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
38	24	—	$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	30	—	$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	36	—	$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	42	—	$2751	2751	—	2751	2751
	48	$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	60	$3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
	72	$3903	3903	3903	3903	3903	3903
	84	$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	96	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	120	$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
	144	$7268	—	—	7268	—	—
46	24	—	$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	30	—	$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	36	—	$2660	2660	—	2660	2660
	42	—	$2928	2928	—	2928	2928
	48	$3192	3192	3192	3192	3192	3192
	60	$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	72	$4078	4078	4078	4078	4078	4078
	84	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	96	$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	120	$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
	144	$7650	—	—	7650	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

		WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29	24	—	$1421	1421	—	1421	1421
	30	—	$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	36	—	$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	42	—	$2218	2218	—	2218	2218
	48	$2484	2484	2484	2484	2484	2484
	60	$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	72	$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	84	$4592	—	—	4592	—	—
	96	$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	120	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	144	$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
30	24	—	$1775	1775	—	1775	1775
	30	—	$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	36	—	$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	42	—	$2571	2571	—	2571	2571
	48	$2838	2838	2838	2838	2838	2838
	60	$3369	3369	3369	3369	3369	3369
	72	$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	84	$4975	—	—	4975	—	—
	96	$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	120	$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	144	$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
38	24	—	$1955	1955	—	1955	1955
	30	—	$2307	2307	—	2307	2307
	36	—	$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	42	—	$2751	2751	—	2751	2751
	48	$3014	3014	3014	3014	3014	3014
	60	$3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
	72	$3903	3903	3903	3903	3903	3903
	84	$5357	—	—	5357	—	—
	96	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	120	$6503	—	—	6503	—	—
	144	$7268	—	—	7268	—	—
46	24	—	$2128	2128	—	2128	2128
	30	—	$2484	2484	—	2484	2484
	36	—	$2660	2660	—	2660	2660
	42	—	$2928	2928	—	2928	2928
	48	$3192	3192	3192	3192	3192	3192
	60	$3724	3724	3724	3724	3724	3724
	72	$4078	4078	4078	4078	4078	4078
	84	$5738	—	—	5738	—	—
	96	$6121	—	—	6121	—	—
	120	$6885	—	—	6885	—	—
	144	$7650	—	—	7650	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
98	studio white (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LT	light tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Gallery Panel *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
For veneer (W)		
CHD	noble cherry A	+$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
91	white (CP) A	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Frame Top Screen　　　　　　　　　　　　E1113.

Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is ⅜″ thick.
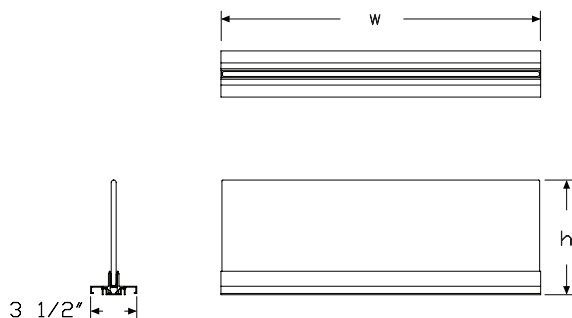
Notes

Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113. xxxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
12	12″ high
16	16″ high

Step 3. Width

18C	18″ wide change of height
18S	18″ wide standard
24C	24″ wide change of height
24S	24″ wide standard
30C	30″ wide change of height
30S	30″ wide standard
36C	36″ wide change of height
36S	36″ wide standard
42C	42″ wide change of height
42S	42″ wide standard
48C	48″ wide change of height
48S	48″ wide standard
54C	54″ wide change of height
54S	54″ wide standard
60C	60″ wide change of height
60S	60″ wide standard
66C	66″ wide change of height
66S	66″ wide standard
72C	72″ wide change of height
72S	72″ wide standard
78C	78″ wide change of height
78S	78″ wide standard
84C	84″ wide change of height
84S	84″ wide standard
90C	90″ wide change of height
90S	90″ wide standard
96C	96″ wide change of height
96S	96″ wide standard

Step 4. Surface Finish

TR	clear glass - ⅜″ thick
G3	opal etched - ⅜″ thick
N3	no glass, for customer's own ⅜″ thick glass

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	**G3**	**N3**
E1113. 08 18C	$917	1156	581
18S	$902	1122	554
24C	$1020	1295	673
24S	$1000	1266	646
30C	$1119	1390	765
30S	$1098	1390	734
36C	$1219	1541	854
36S	$1201	1529	830
42C	$1318	1619	947
42S	$1302	1595	917
48C	$1421	1759	1038
48S	$1403	1759	1011
54C	$1521	2050	1130
54S	$1504	2031	1098
60C	$1624	2348	1266
60S	$1603	2305	1239
66C	$1722	2473	1318
66S	$1702	2444	1295
72C	$1820	2598	1366
72S	$1807	2582	1339
78C	$1924	2724	1412
78S	$1903	2716	1383
84C	$2024	2841	1457
84S	$2005	2807	1427
90C	$2123	2974	1504
90S	$2105	2945	1477
96C	$2226	3098	1576
96S	$2204	3084	1548

12 18C		$1246	1399	581
18S		$1229	1378	554
24C		$1347	1541	673
24S		$1330	1521	646
30C		$1448	1665	765
30S		$1427	1646	734
36C		$1548	1807	854
36S		$1529	1784	830
42C		$1650	1868	947
42S		$1630	1850	917
48C		$1749	2029	1038
48S		$1733	2012	1011
54C		$1850	2305	1130
54S		$1832	2288	1098
60C		$1954	2582	1266
60S		$1932	2561	1239
66C		$2050	2716	1318
66S		$2031	2700	1295
72C		$2151	2853	1366
72S		$2133	2834	1339
78C		$2252	2988	1412
78S		$2232	2974	1383
84C		$2352	3084	1457
84S		$2334	3063	1427
90C		$2452	3217	1504
90S		$2436	3202	1477
96C		$2554	3356	1576
96S		$2533	3338	1548

Frame Top Screen *continued*

16	18C	$1383	1450	581
	18S	$1366	1434	554
	24C	$1486	1595	673
	24S	$1467	1576	646
	30C	$1585	1721	765
	30S	$1567	1700	734
	36C	$1685	1858	854
	36S	$1666	1843	830
	42C	$1784	1924	947
	42S	$1767	1903	917
	48C	$1886	2231	1038
	48S	$1868	2215	1011
	54C	$2031	2507	1130
	54S	$2013	2487	1098
	60C	$2133	2780	1266
	60S	$2116	2761	1239
	66C	$2232	2917	1318
	66S	$2216	2900	1295
	72C	$2334	3054	1366
	72S	$2316	3037	1339
	78C	$2436	3191	1412
	78S	$2413	3171	1383
	84C	$2533	3284	1457
	84S	$2515	3264	1427
	90C	$2633	3420	1504
	90S	$2616	3401	1477
	96C	$2736	3557	1576
	96S	$2716	3539	1548

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.
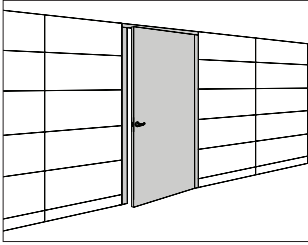
Product Information

Description

This 86″-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86″-high frames. It has an 83½″-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42″-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

• Door thickness: 1¾″

• Backset: 2¾″

• Hole diameter: 2⅛″

• Bolt diameter: 1″

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions
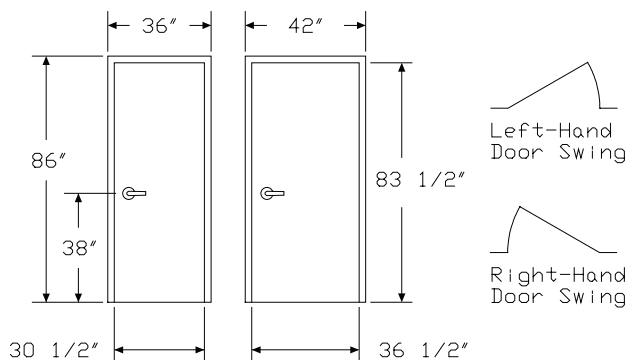
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. [A]

Step 2. Width

36   36″ wide [A]

42   42″ wide [A]

Step 3. Door Swing

L   left-hand door swing

R   right-hand door swing

Step 4. Lever Lock

N   passage set

W   lock set

O   none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S   standard bevel

R   reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	**36**	**L**	$10793	10793	11174	11174	9615	9615
		R	$10793	10793	11174	11174	9615	9615
	42	**L**	$11782	11782	12167	12167	10608	10608
		R	$11782	11782	12167	12167	10608	10608

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW   paint-grade birch [A]   +$0

Wood Veneer

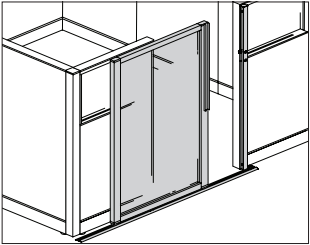**CHD**   noble cherry [A]   +$779

2U   light brown walnut [A]   +$865

40   dark brown walnut [A]   +$865

EW   medium matte walnut [A]   +$865

UL   natural maple [A]   +$865

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none [A]	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$18
91	white (CP) [A]	+$18
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$18
LU	soft white [A]	+$18
MT	medium tone [A]	+$18
SG	slate grey [A]	+$18
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$18
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0

Privacy Door   E1118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

1 1/4"   w   h

Left Door Attachment

1 1/4"   w   h

Right Door Attachment

1 3/4"

2 1/16"

h

Lock Post

w   5/16"   2 3/4"

Floor Track

Privacy Door *continued*
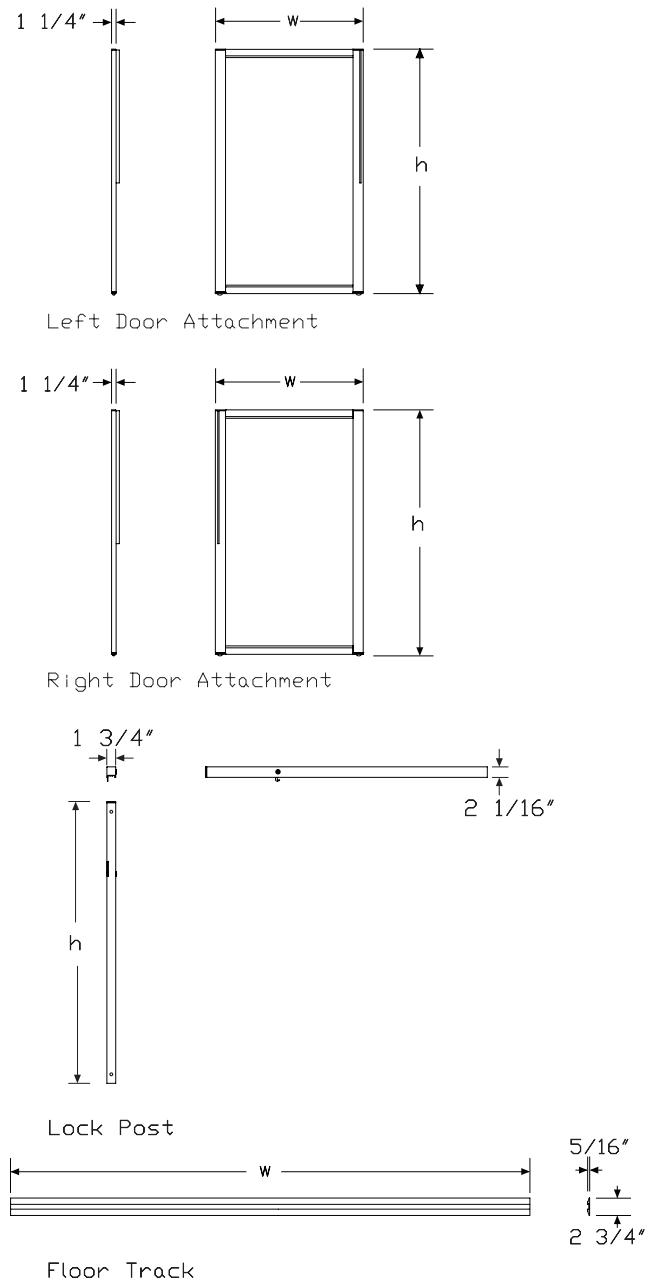
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1118. ⒜		

Step 2. Height		
62	62″ high ⒜	
70	70″ high ⒜	

Step 3. Width		
36	36″ wide ⒜	
42	42″ wide ⒜	

Step 4. Material		
F	fabric ⒜	
A	translucent plastic ⒜	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	A
E1118.	**62**	**36**	$5489	3991
		42	$5604	4105
	70	**36**	$5534	4031
		42	$5638	4128

Step 5. Door Attachment		
L6	left ⒜	+$0
R6	right ⒜	+$0

Step 6. Lock		
NL	no lock ⒜	+$0
KA	keyed alike ⒜	+$330
KD	keyed differently ⒜	+$330

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) ⒜	+$0
91	white (CP) ⒜	+$0
HF	inner tone light ⒜	+$0
LU	soft white ⒜	+$0
MT	medium tone ⒜	+$0
SG	slate grey ⒜	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) ⒜	+$0

Step 8. Infill Finish	
For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$97
Price Category 3	+$174
Price Category 4	+$260
Price Category 5	+$541
Price Category B	+$200
Price Category C	+$299
Price Category D	+$395
Price Category E	+$458

For translucent plastic (A)		
FW	fluted translucent ⒜	+$0
TR	clear ⒜	+$410
J9	opal frosted ⒜	+$1167

Carpet Gripper   G1190.
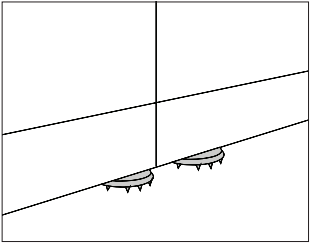
Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A $82
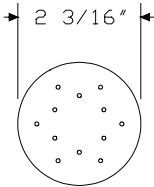
Seismic Floor Anchor X1190.
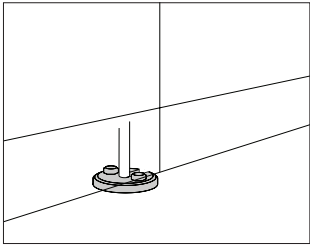
Product Information

Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1190. $708

Draw Rod   E1120.
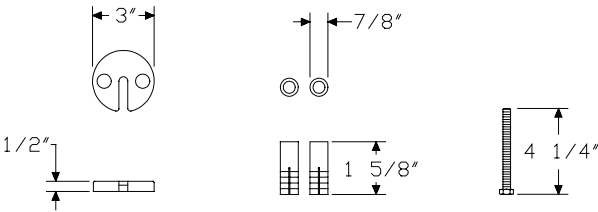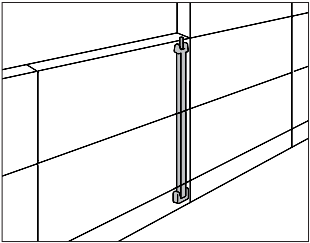
Product Information

Description

This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90°
connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions
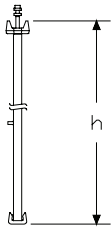
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1120.	**30**	$53
	38	$53
	46	$54
	54	$54
	62	$60
	70	$66
	86	$67

Wall Strip   E1130.
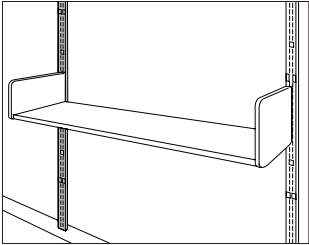
Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40″-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56″-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64″-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80″-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

h

1 ″
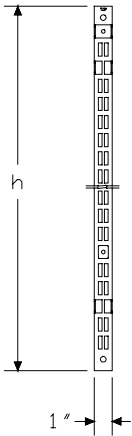
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

40N	40″ high
56N	56″ high
64N	64″ high
80N	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130.	**40N**	$107
	56N	$125
	64N	$129
	80N	$137

Tile Adapter   E1131.
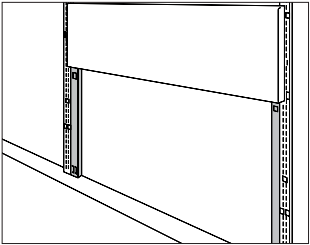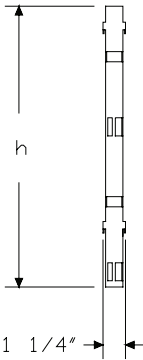
Product Information

Description

This 8″- or 16″-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40″- or 56″-high wall strips, a combination of 8″- and 16″-high adapters is used. One 8″-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16″-high adapters are used above this 8″-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height	
08	8″ high
16	16″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1131. 08	$56
16	$95

Wall Fastener X1192.
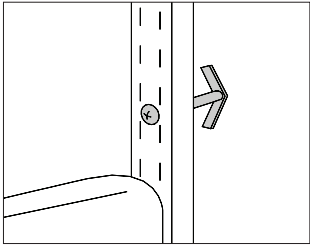
Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

• $1^1/_2$″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick

• 3″-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall

• 3″-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size	
1	no. 10, $1^1/_2$″ sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3″ sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3″ machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X1192.	**1**	$52
	2	$52
	3	$89

Trim Strip   E1132.
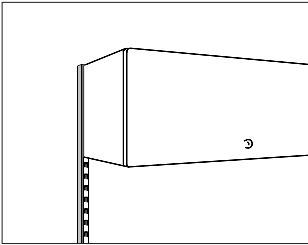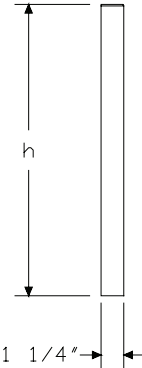

Product Information

Description
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes
Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions

h

1 1/4″

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1132.

Step 2. Height
16	16″ high
32	32″ high
40	40″ high
48	48″ high
56	56″ high
64	64″ high
80	80″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1132.	**16**	$82
	32	$104
	40	$116
	48	$128
	56	$135
	64	$139
	80	$168

Step 3. Surface Finish
|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

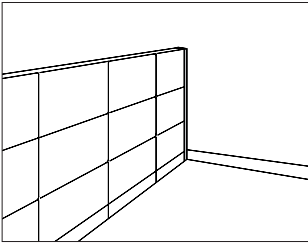## Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.
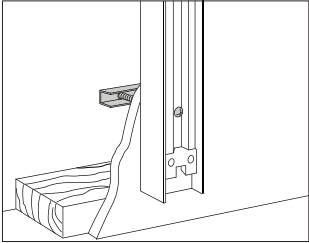
Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$581
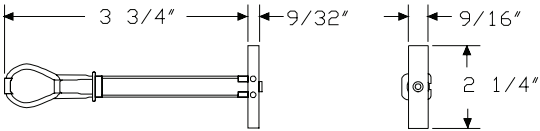
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes
Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions

3/4″

3 1/2″
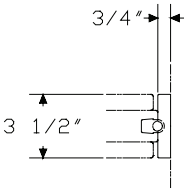
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1210.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1210.	**30**	$312
	38	$322
	46	$323
	54	$326
	62	$357
	70	$370
	86	$405

| Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

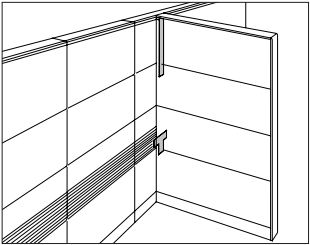## Wall Start Filler   E1212.
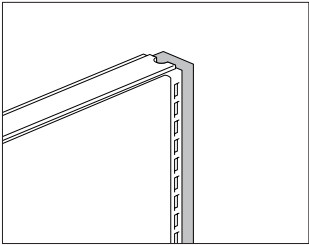
Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70″ high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1212.70 $266
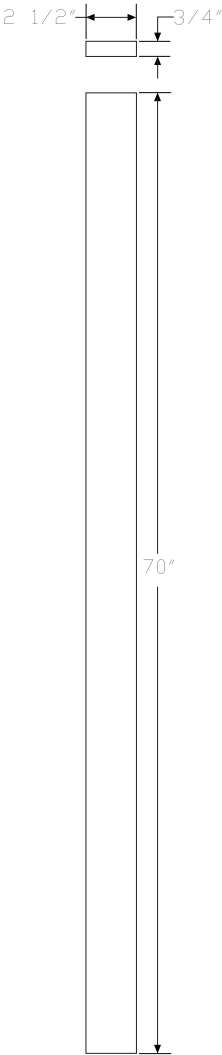
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit E1280.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

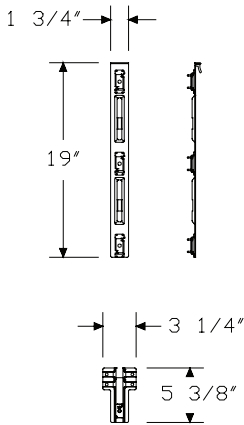Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
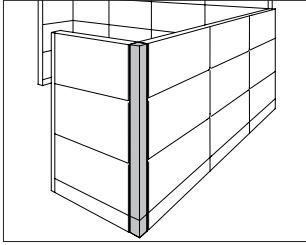
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1280. $306

2-Way 90° Connector　　　　　　　　　　　　E1220.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage
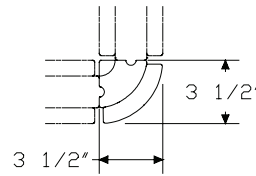
30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

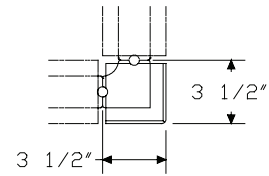54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Radius　　　　　　　　　　　Square

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1220.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material	
S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape	
R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

|			RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220.	**30**	S	$397	470	419	486
		F	$383	447	391	460
	38	S	$436	504	452	519
		F	$404	470	429	490
	46	S	$463	536	484	552
		F	$439	504	460	529
	54	S	$493	567	519	587
		F	$464	534	487	557
	62	S	$520	596	542	608
		F	$487	557	516	583
	70	S	$542	612	569	639
		F	$506	576	534	599
	86	S	$608	684	640	707
		F	$575	640	599	665

Step 6. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 9. Surface Finish	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$20
Price Category 4	+$30
Price Category 5	+$42
Price Category B	+$20
Price Category C	+$26
Price Category D	+$35
Price Category E	+$42
Price Category F	+$53

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic   E1224.
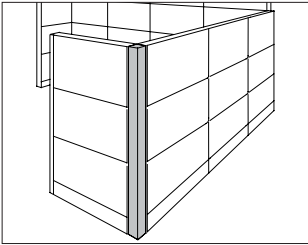
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1″ higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions
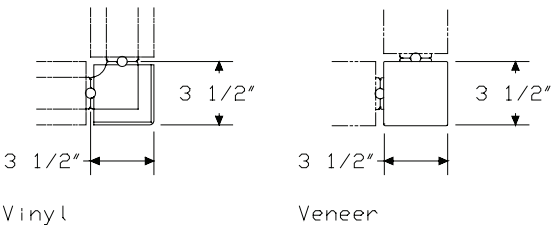
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1224.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material	
SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1224.	**30**	**SS**	$419	486
		VS	$827	910
	38	**SS**	$452	519
		VS	$899	980
	46	**SS**	$484	552
		VS	$971	1060
	54	**SS**	$519	587
		VS	$1047	1131
	62	**SS**	$542	608
		VS	$1107	1189
	70	**SS**	$569	639
		VS	$1165	1246
	86	**SS**	$640	707
		VS	$1313	1392

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+$55
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$62
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$62
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$62
UL	natural maple [A]	+$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 135° Connector   E1221.
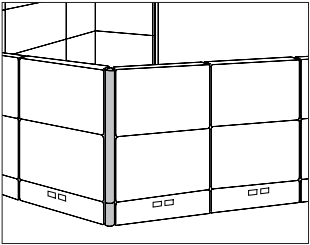
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.
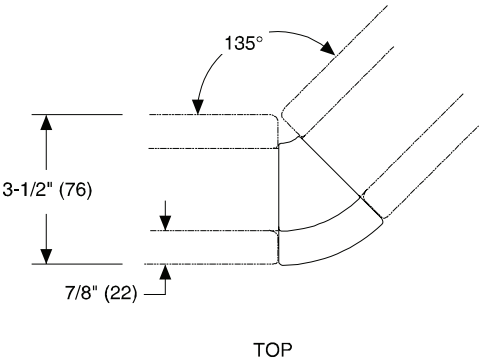
Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions

135°

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1221.

Step 2. Height
38S	38″ high
54S	54″ high
70S	70″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1221.	**38S**	$1098
	54S	$1192
	70S	$1399

Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer   E1222.
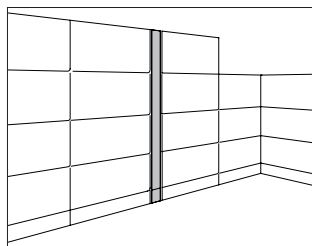
Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
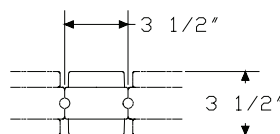
Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1
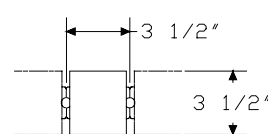
46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

Spacer *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.	
E1222.	

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material	
F	fabric
FS	vinyl/fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1222.	**30**	F	$436	502
		FS	$458	549
		S	$405	516
		V	$868	946
	38	F	$464	537
		FS	$491	562
		S	$474	549
		V	$943	1019
	46	F	$494	567
		FS	$526	598
		S	$506	581
		V	$1002	1088
	54	F	$529	598
		FS	$557	628
		S	$540	612
		V	$1081	1158
	62	F	$552	621
		FS	$580	653
		S	$566	638
		V	$1140	1220
	70	F	$575	646
		FS	$601	673
		S	$584	658
		V	$1193	1276
	86	F	$634	708
		FS	$669	741
		S	$653	722
		V	$1339	1416

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$63
2U	light brown walnut A	+$70
40	dark brown walnut A	+$70
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$70
UL	natural maple A	+$70

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer *continued*

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

| Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1	
For fabric (F)	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$24
Price Category B	+$18
Price Category C	+$24
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$53

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
For vinyl/fabric (FS)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$24
Price Category B	+$18
Price Category C	+$24
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$53

For fabric (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$24
Price Category B	+$18
Price Category C	+$24
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$53

3-Way 90° Connector   E1230.
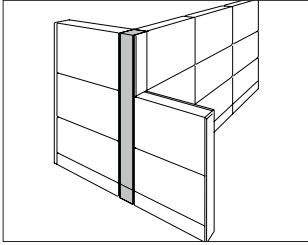
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.
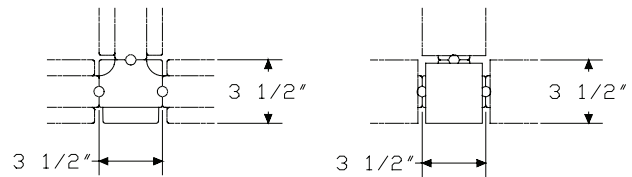
Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1$\frac{1}{2}$

54″ to 62″—1$\frac{3}{4}$

70″—2

86″—2$\frac{1}{2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3 1/2″

3 1/2″

Vinyl, Fabric

3 1/2″

3 1/2″

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1230.	**30**	F	$540	604
		S	$529	596
		V	$879	958
	38	F	$581	646
		S	$569	634
		V	$985	1064
	46	F	$615	684
		S	$605	673
		V	$1051	1132
	54	F	$653	720
		S	$646	710
		V	$1114	1193
	62	F	$695	760
		S	$685	752
		V	$1201	1281
	70	F	$731	797
		S	$724	790
		V	$1286	1366
	86	F	$818	878
		S	$804	869
		V	$1447	1526

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$69
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$77
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$77
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$77
UL	natural maple [A]	+$77

Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 8. Surface Finish
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$25
Price Category B	+$18
Price Category C	+$24
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$53

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions

3 1/2″

3 1/2″
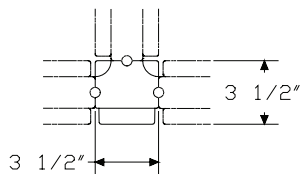
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30″ high
38S	38″ high
46S	46″ high
54S	54″ high
62S	62″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231.	**30S**	$564	624
	38S	$598	658
	46S	$640	705
	54S	$683	740
	62S	$724	786
	70S	$762	827
	86S	$834	914

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

|		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

4-Way 90° Connector   E1240.
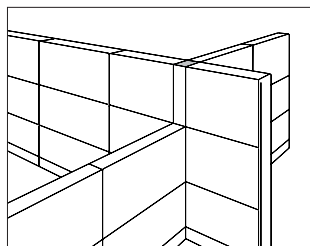
Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions
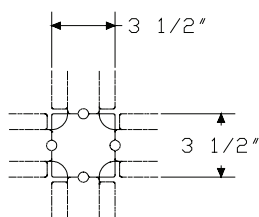
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30″ high
38F	38″ high
46F	46″ high
54F	54″ high
62F	62″ high
70F	70″ high
86F	86″ high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1240.	**30F**	$577	662
	38F	$615	702
	46F	$654	742
	54F	$690	785
	62F	$728	819
	70F	$765	854
	86F	$847	947

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector   E1220.
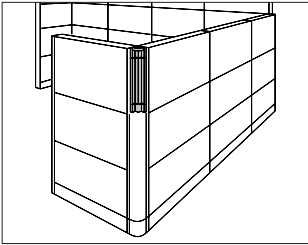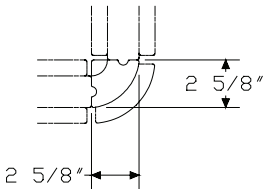
Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78″, 94″, 102″, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16 $310
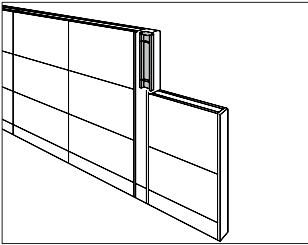
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 38″-, 54″-, or 70″-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions

135°

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.16 $756

Spacer Stacking Connector   E1222.

Product Information
Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.
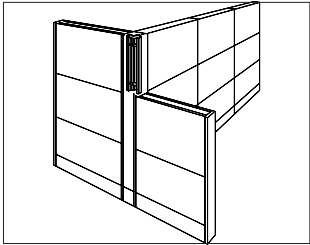
Dimensions
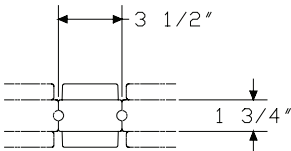
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1222.16 $335

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector　　　　　　　E1230.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78″-, 94″-, 102″-, or 118″-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
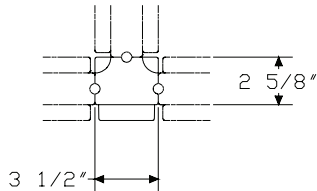
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
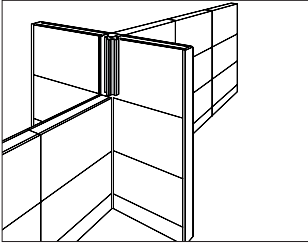
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16	$326

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
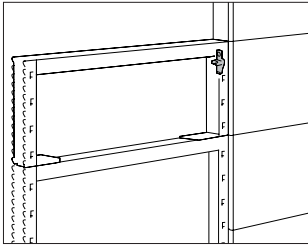
Dimensions
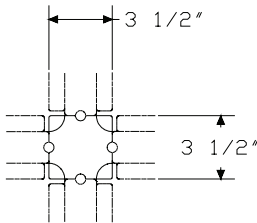

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.16 $323

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, E1293.
## Change of Height E1294.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information.

Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E129

Step 2. Connector Type

3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector

4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1293.	$43
E1294.	$32

7/8″

1 3/4″

3/4″

1 3/4″

1 1/8″

3/4″

E1293.

E1294.
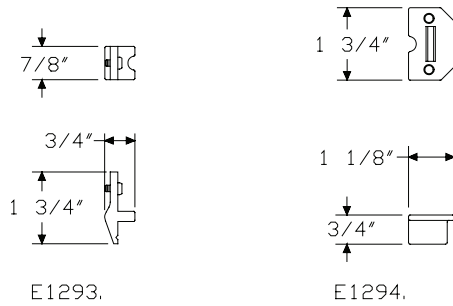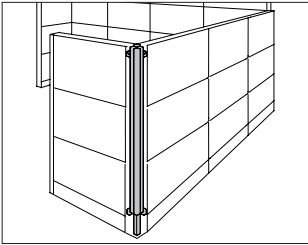
# Bare Connector   E1219.

Product Information

Description
This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through 90° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

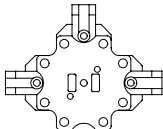For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Dimensions
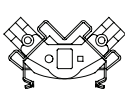
2-Way 90°
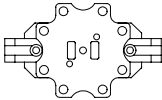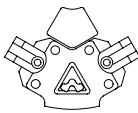
Spacer

3-Way 90°

2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1219.

Step 2. Height
30   30″ high
38   38″ high
46   46″ high
54   54″ high
62   62″ high
70   70″ high
86   86″ high

Step 3. Configuration
A   2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B   spacer
C   3-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C
E1219.	**30**	$247	311	370
	38	$269	326	382
	46	$297	345	404
	54	$322	367	436
	62	$344	384	462
	70	$368	402	492
	86	$391	418	559

2-Way 90° Connector Cover E1270.
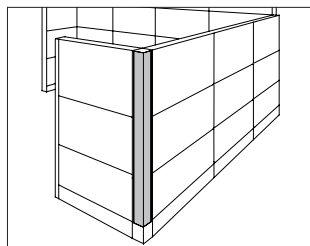
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.
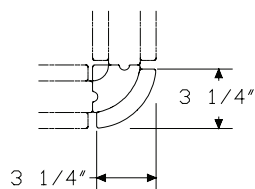
Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
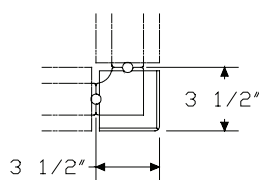
Radius   Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	S
E1270.	**30**	S	$223	223
		F	$234	234
	38	S	$240	240
		F	$246	246
	46	S	$250	250
		F	$259	259
	54	S	$269	269
		F	$275	275
	62	S	$292	292
		F	$297	297
	70	S	$309	309
		F	$312	312
	86	S	$341	341
		F	$343	343

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish	

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$20
Price Category 4	+$30
Price Category 5	+$42
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$22
Price Category D	+$29
Price Category E	+$34
Price Category F	+$43

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.
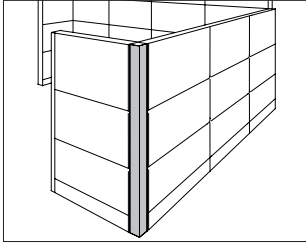
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions
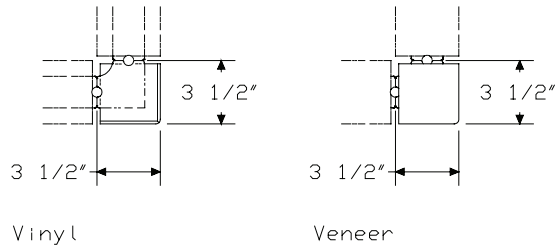
Vinyl   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	VS
E1274.	**30**	$241	536
	38	$250	589
	46	$268	651
	54	$292	709
	62	$311	767
	70	$325	828
	86	$358	948

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (VS)

CHD	noble cherry	+$39
2U	light brown walnut A	+$44
40	dark brown walnut A	+$44
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$44
UL	natural maple A	+$44

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is ⅜″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

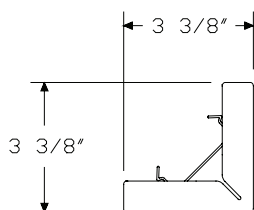Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1281.	**30**	$322	390	728
	38	$345	429	790
	46	$361	470	815
	54	$383	504	877
	62	$411	555	943
	70	$439	597	1002
	86	$462	658	1063

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Architectural *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$35
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$39
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$39
UL	natural maple [A]	+$39

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$10
Price Category 3	+$20
Price Category 4	+$30
Price Category 5	+$42
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$22
Price Category D	+$29
Price Category E	+$34
Price Category F	+$43

2-Way 135° Connector Cover   E1273.
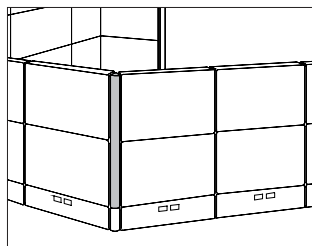
Product Information

Description

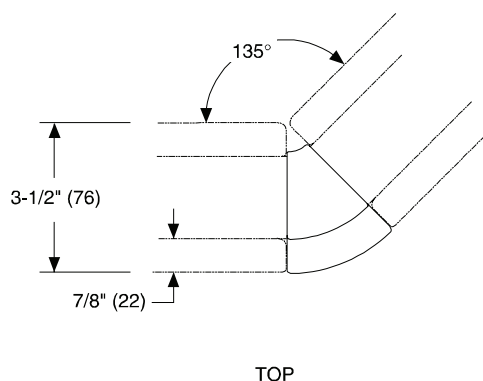This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions

135°

3-1/2" (76)

7/8" (22)

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height	
38S	38″ high
54S	54″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1273.	**38S**	$374
	54S	$418
	70S	$440
	86S	$559

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover   E1271.
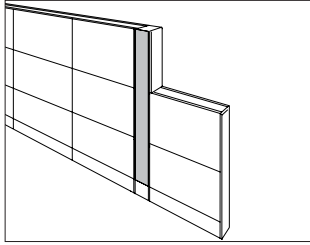
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
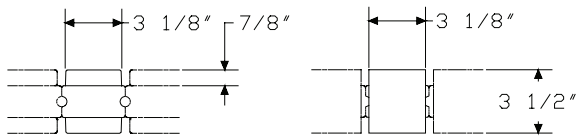
Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

3 1/8″ ⌐7/8″   3 1/8″

3 1/2″

Vinyl, Fabric   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1271.	**30**	$313	289	530
	38	$326	321	586
	46	$344	341	646
	54	$358	350	707
	62	$378	370	765
	70	$390	384	823
	86	$429	422	924

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Spacer Connector Cover *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$37
2U	light brown walnut A	+$42
40	dark brown walnut A	+$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$42
UL	natural maple A	+$42

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

|	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$25
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$22
Price Category D	+$29
Price Category E	+$34
Price Category F	+$43

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$25
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$22
Price Category D	+$29
Price Category E	+$34
Price Category F	+$43

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, E1282. Architectural
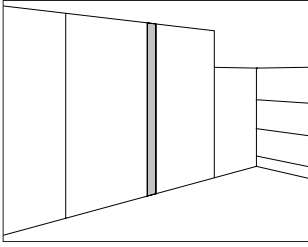
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is ³⁄₈″ wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
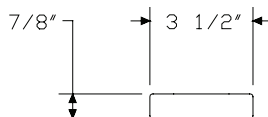
Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1¹⁄₂

54″ to 62″—1³⁄₄

70″—2

86″—2¹⁄₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

7/8″   3 1/2″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1282.	**30**	$349	438	864
	38	$373	458	902
	46	$390	486	958
	54	$406	504	997
	62	$433	547	1050
	70	$448	554	1096
	86	$487	604	1189

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Architectural *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$25
Price Category B	+$17
Price Category C	+$22
Price Category D	+$29
Price Category E	+$34
Price Category F	+$43

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$18
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20

3-Way 90° Connector Cover   E1272.
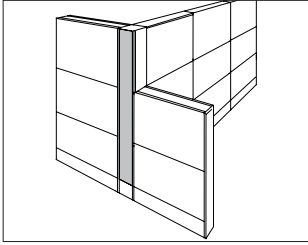
Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1″ higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

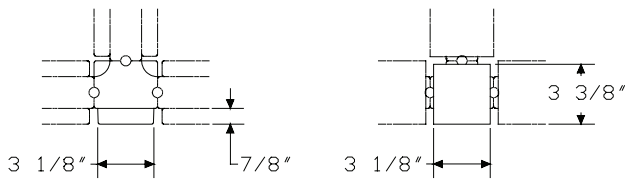Height—Yardage

30″ to 38″—1

46″—1½

54″ to 62″—1¾

70″—2

86″—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Vinyl, Fabric   Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Surface Material	
F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	S	V
E1272.	**30**	$246	215	452
	38	$252	229	492
	46	$266	241	541
	54	$275	248	584
	62	$292	259	634
	70	$306	269	683
	86	$323	297	777

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$16
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$25
Price Category B	+$18
Price Category C	+$24
Price Category D	+$32
Price Category E	+$40
Price Category F	+$53

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$37
2U	light brown walnut A	+$42
40	dark brown walnut A	+$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$42
UL	natural maple A	+$42

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.
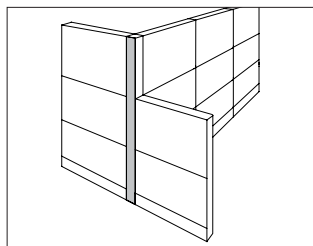
Product Information

Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions

3 1/8"   7/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30″ high
38S	38″ high
46S	46″ high
54S	54″ high
62S	62″ high
70S	70″ high
86S	86″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276.		
	30S	$240
	38S	$247
	46S	$260
	54S	$270
	62S	$292
	70S	$302
	86S	$323

Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

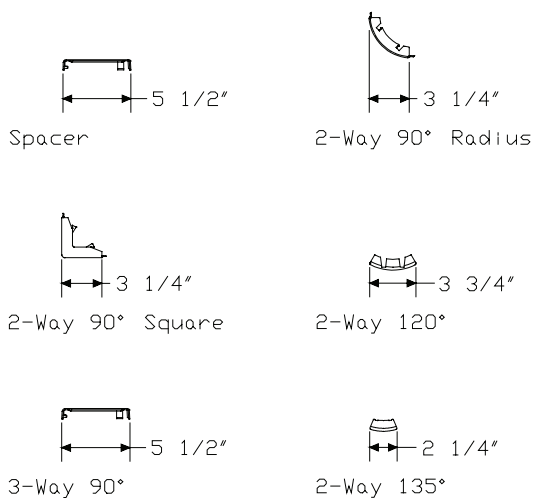# Connector Side Cover   E1278.
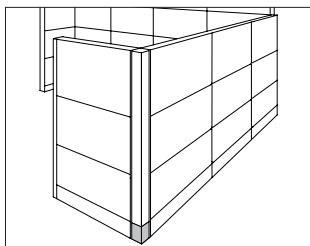
Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6″ of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions

Spacer — 5 1/2″

2-Way 90° Radius — 3 1/4″

2-Way 90° Square — 3 1/4″

2-Way 120° — 3 3/4″

3-Way 90° — 5 1/2″

2-Way 135° — 2 1/4″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
8	2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278.	**1**	$91
	2	$51
	5	$51
	3	$51
	8	$84

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Cover, Tile Height   E1242.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of ½ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

```
|← 16″ →|        |← 16″ →|

                  |←→|— 5 1/4″

No Cutouts      Cutouts
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

A   no cutouts

B   cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

S   vinyl

F   fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	A	$176	192
	B	$221	212

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WF	off white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$10
Price Category 5	+$12
Price Category B	+$36
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$68
Price Category E	+$83
Price Category F	+$108
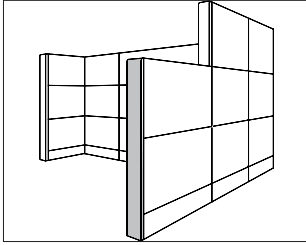
Finished End   E1250.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is ½″ higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.
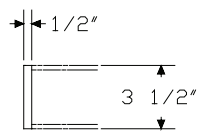
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.
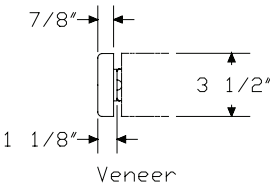
Dimensions
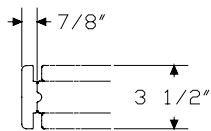
```
  7/8″                      1/2″
         3 1/2″                   3 1/2″

   Standard           Painted Architectural
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height	
30	30″ high
38	38″ high
46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Shape	
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	A
E1250.	**30**	$137	184
	38	$142	190
	46	$144	201
	54	$153	212
	62	$163	235
	70	$166	259
	86	$189	289

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Finished End, Veneer   E1252.
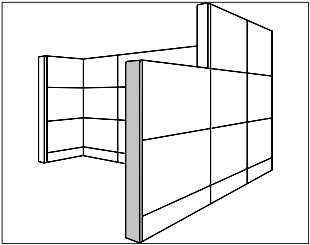
Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $^7/_8$″ thick and 1″ higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $^1/_2$″ thick and $^1/_2$″ higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.
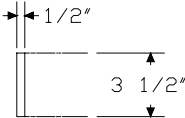
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions

```
7/8″→  →|←

        ┌─┐          ↑
        │ │       3 1/2″
        └─┘          ↓
1 1/8″→  →| |←

         Veneer
```

```
   →|←1/2″

   ┌─            ↑
   │          3 1/2″
   └─            ↓

Veneer Architectural
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. [A]

Step 2. Height

30	30″ high	[A]
38	38″ high	[A]
46	46″ high	[A]
54	54″ high	[A]
62	62″ high	[A]
70	70″ high	[A]
86	86″ high	[A]

Step 3. Shape

V   veneer squared radius

B   veneer architectural   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		V	B
E1252.	**30**	$462	440
	38	$495	476
	46	$518	504
	54	$559	534
	62	$583	561
	70	$612	584
	86	$657	631

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

CHD	noble cherry [A]	+$28
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$32
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$32
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$32
UL	natural maple [A]	+$32
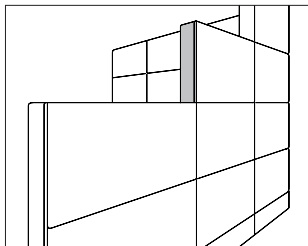
Finished End, Change of Height   E1251.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.
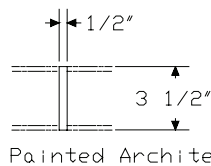
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

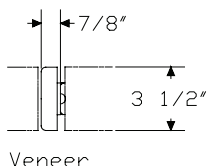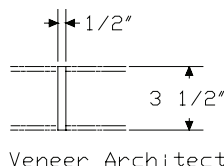For workstation countertop, specify 12″- or 28″-high finished end.

Dimensions
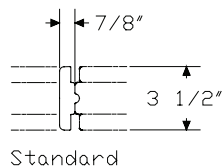
← 7/8″

3 1/2″

Standard

← 1/2″

3 1/2″

Painted Architectural

← 7/8″

3 1/2″

Veneer

← 1/2″

3 1/2″

Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
12	12″ high
16	16″ high
24	24″ high
28	28″ high
32	32″ high

Step 3. Shape

For 8″ high (08), 16″ high (16), 24″ high (24), or 32″ high (32)

A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12″ high (12) or 28″ high (28)

S	standard

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	S	V
E1251.	**08**	$139	289	105	302
	12	—	—	$111	—
	16	$164	335	111	348
	24	$189	370	129	383
	28	—	—	$137	—
	32	$201	411	137	425

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$17
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$19
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$19
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$19
UL	natural maple [A]	+$19

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel   E1251G
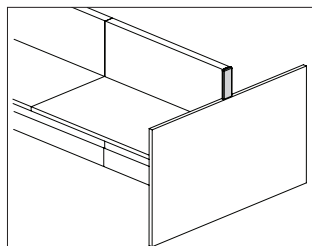
Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A
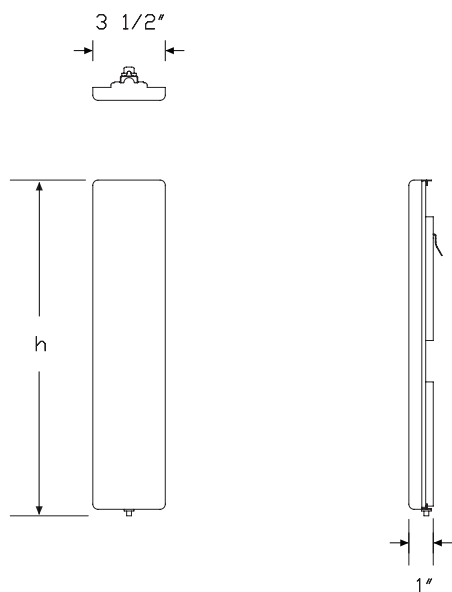
Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29″ high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30″ frame.

When connecting a 29″-high gallery panel to a 38″-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29″-high gallery panel to a 46″-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30″-, 38″-, or 46″-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions

3 1/2″

h

1″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. [A]

Step 2. Height

09	9″ high	[A]
17	17″ high	[A]

Step 3. Type

A	painted architectural	[A]
B	veneer architectural	[A]
S	standard	[A]
V	veneer squared radius	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	S	V
E1251G.	**09**	$147	309	107	317
	17	$173	350	119	362

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$19
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$19
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$19

Monorail

E1267.
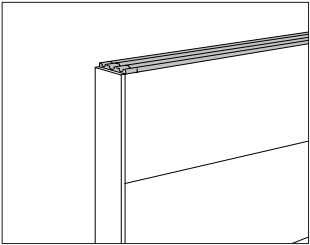
Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

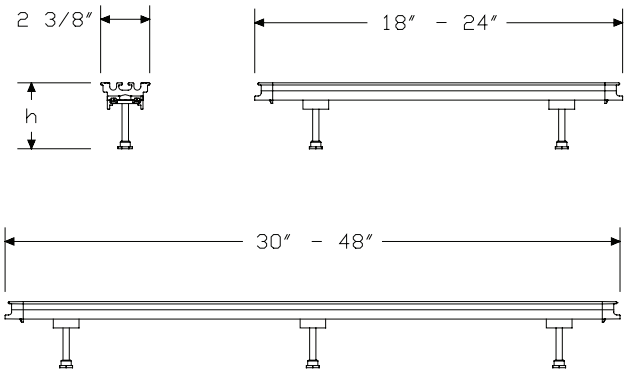Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

Monorail cannot be used with the following:

• Architectural trim

• Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267.		
	18	$191
	24	$208
	30	$229
	36	$250
	42	$268
	48	$281

Frame Top Cap   E1260.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are ½″ higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1″ higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector

Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

1/4″ 1 3/4″
Standard

1/2″ 3 1/2″
Painted Architectural

3 1/2″
7/8″
Veneer

1/2″ 3 1/2″
Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
21	21½″ wide
24	24″ wide
27	27½″ wide
30	30″ wide
33	33½″ wide
36	36″ wide
39	39½″ wide
42	42″ wide
45	45½″ wide
48	48″ wide
51	51½″ wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18″ wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]

For 21½″ wide (21), 27½″ wide (27), 33½″ wide (33), 39½″ wide (39), 45½″ wide (45), or 51½″ wide (51)

B	veneer architectural [A]

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

V	veneer squared radius
S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural [A]

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	V	**S**	**A**	**B**
E1260. **18**	—	$50	106	280
21	—	—	—	$310
24	$350	51	132	341
27	—	—	—	$356
30	$378	52	148	368
33	—	—	—	$381
36	$406	53	176	389
39	—	—	—	$408
42	$425	55	197	414
45	—	—	—	$427
48	$452	59	215	439
51	—	—	—	$452

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)

CHD	noble cherry	+$18
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$20
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$20
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$20
UL	natural maple [A]	+$20

Connector Top Cap   E1261.
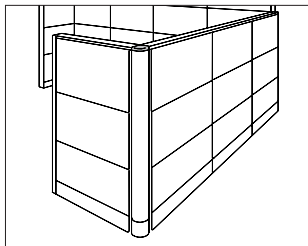
Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are ½″ higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1″ higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions

Standard

Painted Architectural

Veneer
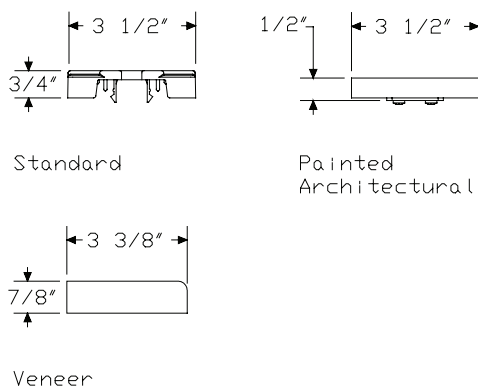
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

A	painted architectural
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	S	V
E1261.	**1**	$142	70	193
	2	$142	70	193
	5	$142	70	—
	3	$142	70	193
	4	$142	70	193

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Connector Top Cap *continued*

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer squared radius (V)

CHD	noble cherry	+$10
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$12
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$12
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$12
UL	natural maple [A]	+$12

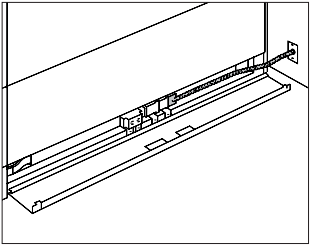## Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit   E1322.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

Step 2. Length	
06E	6′ long
12E	12′ long
18E	18′ long
24E	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1322.	**06E**	$327
	12E	$444
	18E	$562
	24E	$676
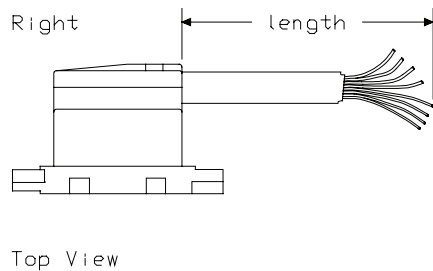
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit E1325.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6′ cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3′.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
$9/_{16}$″ extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.
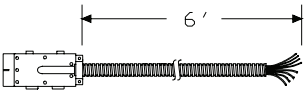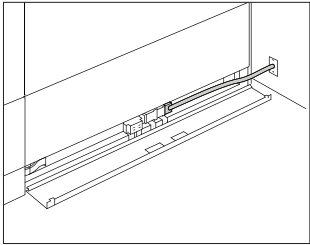
Dimensions

6′

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1325.6E $362

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit   G1350.
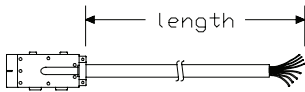
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length
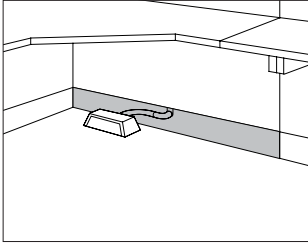
06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350.		
06		$385
12		$534
18		$647
24		$761

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit   E1323.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6′ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24″- to 36″-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42″- and 48″-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

If using with a bare frame (E1109.), order plastic hinge clips (UEY40J) separately.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions
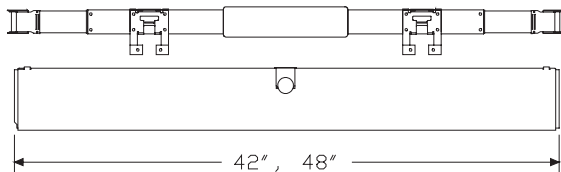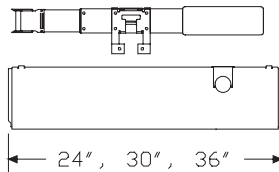
Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3.	plain base

Step 3. Width

24E	24″ wide
30E	30″ wide
36E	36″ wide
42E	42″ wide
48E	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323.	**24E**	$665
	30E	$695
	36E	$719
	42E	$768
	48E	$818

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

length

3″

Specification Information

Step 1.
X1350.

Step 2. Length
32 32″ long
72 72″ long
120 120″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1350. **32** $530
        72 $575
        120 $636
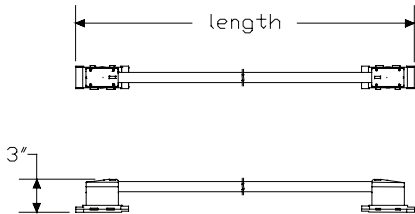
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect   E1331.
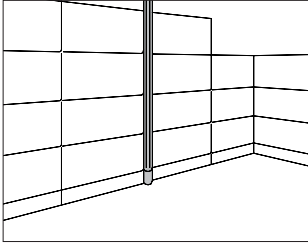
Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$9/16$″ extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:
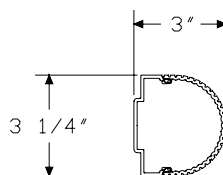
Height—Service Part Number

46″—251515
54″—233580
62″—251516
70″—233581
86″—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

3 ″

3 1/4 ″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46″ high
54	54″ high
62	62″ high
70	70″ high
86	86″ high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	E
E1331.	**46**	**C**	$983	1556
		F	$845	1419
	54	**C**	$1038	1612
		F	$890	1464
	62	**C**	$1081	1655
		F	$938	1515
	70	**C**	$1119	1692
		F	$970	1547
	86	**C**	$1205	1777
		F	$1061	1637

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover   E1326.

Product Information

Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

12-7/8" (327)
8-1/2" (216)
10" (254)
1-1/2" (38)   12" (305)   20" (508)
SIDE   FRONT
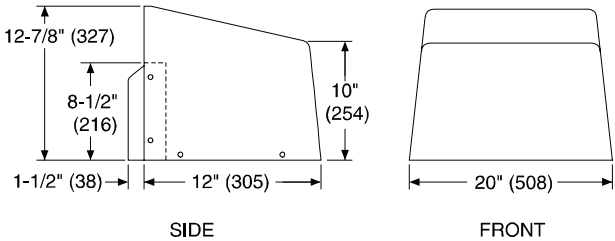
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1326.N $1158

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF   inner tone light   +$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
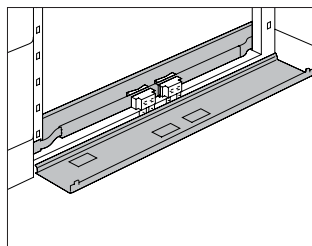
The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

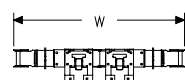Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48″-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

No Side Covers

W

Standard

Side Covers

W

W

Standard

W

1 Extended End

48″
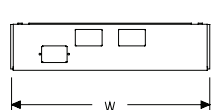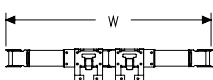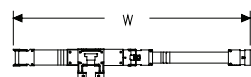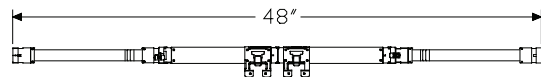
2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

4. no side covers
5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

E standard
E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48″ wide (48)

E standard
E1 1 extended end
E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		E	E1	E2
E1354.	**24**	$250	348	—
	30	$265	348	—
	36	$272	348	—
	42	$293	366	—
	48	$309	366	362
E1355.	**24**	$433	—	—
	30	$433	—	—
	36	$433	—	—
	42	$444	—	—
	48	$444	—	—

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame   E1342.
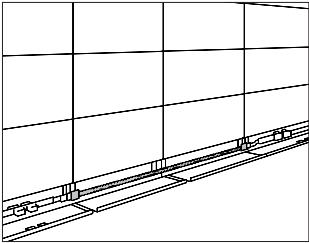
Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48″- or 60″-long harness.
To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18″-, 24″-, or 48″-long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions
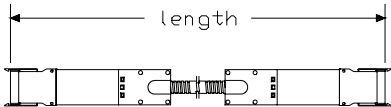
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1342.

Step 2. Length

18E	18″ long
24E	24″ long
30E	30″ long
36E	36″ long
42E	42″ long
48E	48″ long
60E	60″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342.	**18E**	$246
	24E	$258
	30E	$269
	36E	$284
	42E	$302
	48E	$314
	60E	$341

Ethospace® Walls

Pass-Through Harness, Connector   E1356.
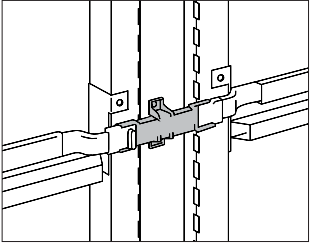
Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/ energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions
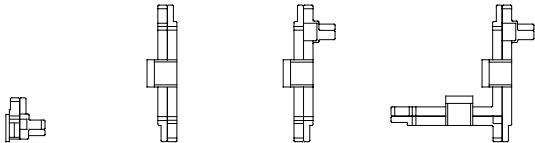
2-Way90°   Spacer   3-Way90°   4-Way90°
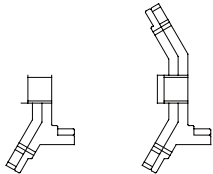
2-Way120°   3-Way120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

AE	2-way 90° connector
BE	spacer
CE	3-way 90° connector
DE	4-way 90° connector
EE	2-way 120° connector
FE	3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356.	AE	$368
	BE	$383
	CE	$391
	DE	$404
	EE	$819
	FE	$850
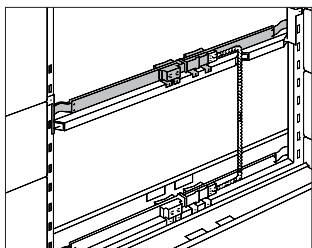
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit   E1353.

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48″-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8″-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8″-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

Dimensions
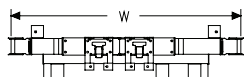
Standard
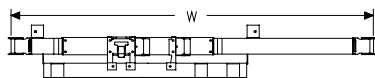
1 Extended End
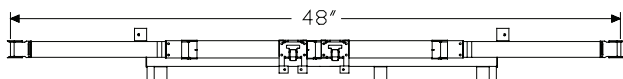
2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24″-wide frame
30	30″-wide frame
36	36″-wide frame
42	42″-wide frame
48	48″-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24″-wide frame (24), 30″-wide frame (30), 36″-wide frame (36), or 42″-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48″-wide frame (48)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		E	E1	E2
E1353.	**24**	$368	474	—
	30	$383	515	—
	36	$390	552	—
	42	$402	587	—
	48	$411	624	624

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit   E1357.

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8″-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions
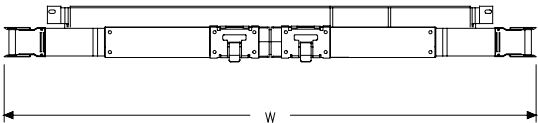
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24″-wide frame
30E	30″-wide frame
36E	36″-wide frame
42E	42″-wide frame
48E	48″-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357.	**24E**	$368
	30E	$383
	36E	$390
	42E	$402
	48E	$411

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit   E1341.
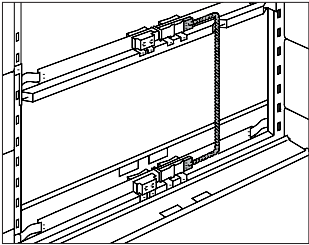
Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions
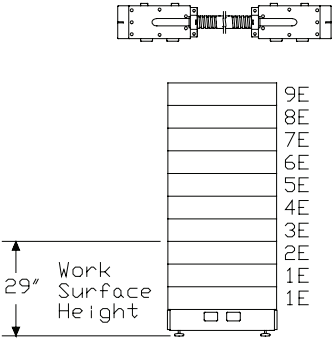
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

1E	1st and 2nd 8″ tile above base
2E	3rd 8″ tile above base
3E	4th 8″ tile above base
4E	5th 8″ tile above base
5E	6th 8″ tile above base
6E	7th 8″ tile above base
7E	8th 8″ tile above base
8E	9th 8″ tile above base
9E	10th 8″ tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341.	**1E**	$175
	2E	$193
	3E	$208
	4E	$232
	5E	$248
	6E	$268
	7E	$287
	8E	$310
	9E	$325

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.
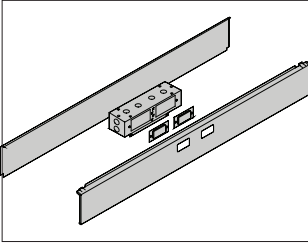
Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions
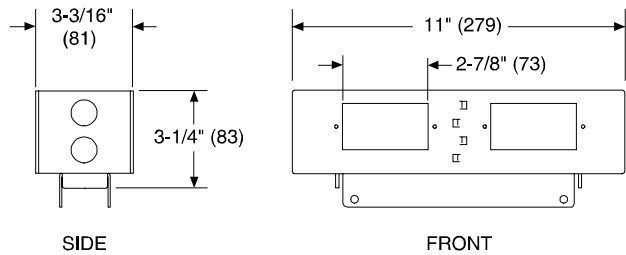
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW400. 24		$436
30		$448
36		$464
42		$486
48		$520

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame   EW399.

Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

• Acoustical tile (E1423.)
• Fabric architectural cladding, 30″ or higher (E1445.)
• Face tile, 32″ or higher (E1420.)
• Floor-length face tile, 30″ or higher (E1420.)
• Window tile (E1415.)
• Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
• Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
• Open tile (E1440.)
• Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
• Rail tile (E1425.)
• Tackable tile (E1422.)
• Translucent tile (E1443.)
• Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
• Veneer face tile (E1420.)

Dimensions
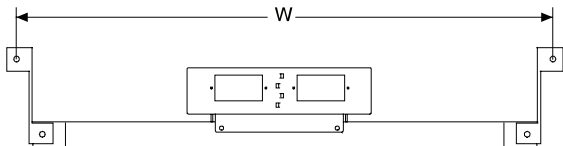
FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EW399.	**24**	$460
	30	$502
	36	$580
	42	$598
	48	$608

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp   E1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

2"

2 7/8"
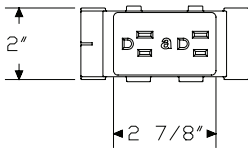
Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311.	**A**	$370
	B	$370
	C	$370
	DN	$370
	BI	$370
	CI	$370
	D	$370
	CS	$370

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp E1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions

4 5/8"

1 5/8"

2 1/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. [A]

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	[A]
B	duplex, circuit b	[A]
C	duplex, circuit c	[A]
DN	duplex, circuit d	[A]
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	[A]
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	[A]
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	[A]
CS	duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311M.		
	A	$370
	B	$370
	C	$370
	DN	$370
	BI	$370
	CI	$370
	D	$370
	CS	$370

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Harness End Cap   G1358.
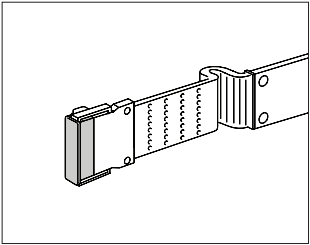
Product Information

Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions
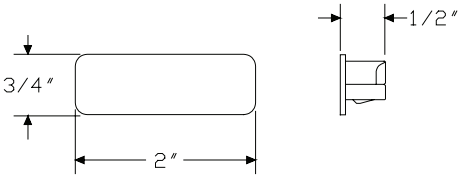
Specification Information

Step 1.
G1358. $260

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp   X1311.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends ⅝″ from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions
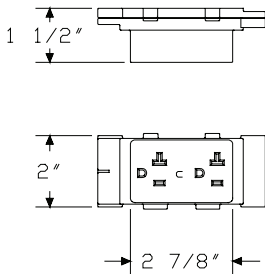
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311.	**AT**	$86
	BT	$86
	CT	$86
	DTN	$86
	BIT	$86
	CIT	$86
	DT	$86

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Walls

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp X1311M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends $5/8$" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

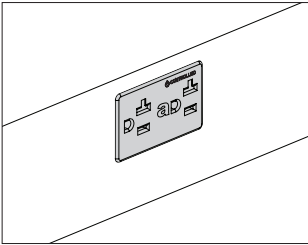For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions

4 5/8"

7/8"

2 1/8"
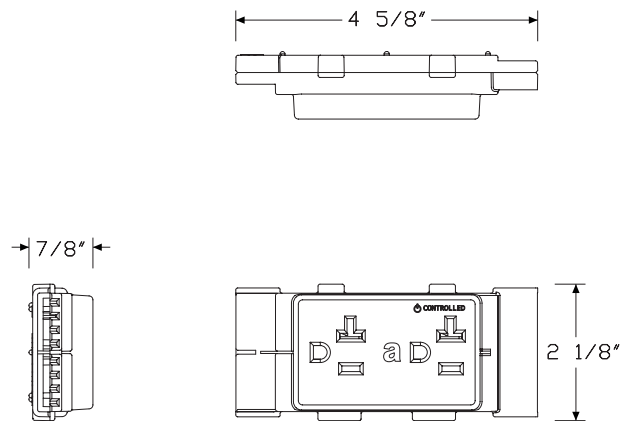
Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. [A]

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	[A]
BT	circuit b	[A]
CT	circuit c	[A]
DTN	circuit d	[A]
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	[A]
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	[A]
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M.		
	AT	$86
	BT	$86
	CT	$86
	DTN	$86
	BIT	$86
	CIT	$86
	DT	$86

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal   G9999.
(12 per sheet)
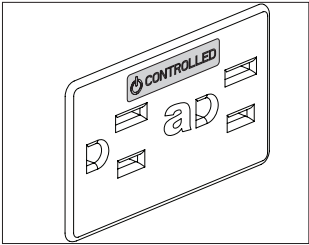
Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. [A]

Step 2. Color

B   black print   [A]
W   white print   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$18
	W	$18

Ethospace® Walls
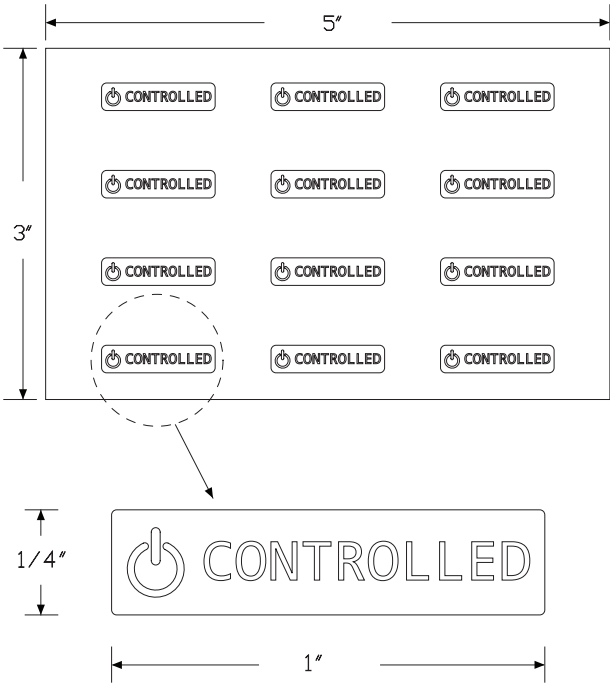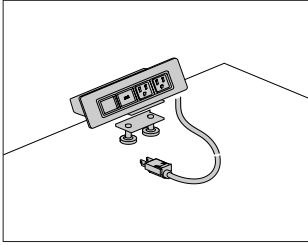
Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8″ wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11″ wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions
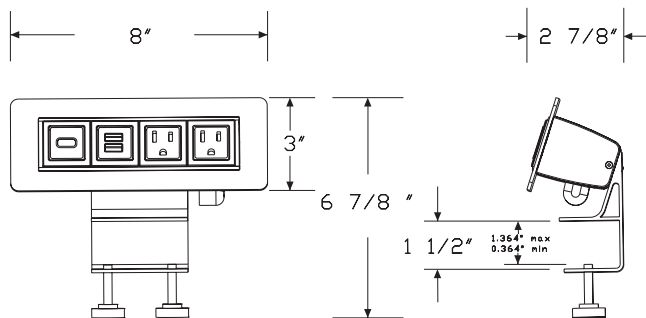
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3′ cord/conduit
06	6′ cord/conduit
10	10′ cord/conduit
20	20′ cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$415	415	415	415	433	433
		B	$493	493	493	493	510	510
	4	**A**	$517	517	517	517	530	530
		B	$599	599	599	599	613	613
	5	**A**	$580	580	580	580	597	597
		B	$662	662	662	662	674	674
	6	**A**	$681	681	681	681	699	699
		B	$764	764	764	764	778	778

			20G	20S
Y1323.	**3**	**A**	$504	504
		B	$578	578
	4	**A**	$606	606
		B	$681	681
	5	**A**	$668	668
		B	$773	773
	6	**A**	$768	768
		B	$879	879

Connect™-S300 *continued*

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+$0
0I	silver	+$0
0J	white	+$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity   E1396.
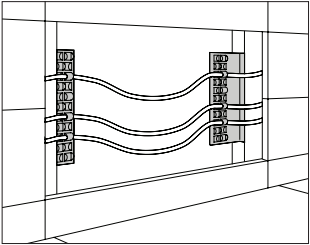
Product Information

Description
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes
To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:
• Cable access tile (E1436.)
• Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions

11 1/4"

3 3/4"

1 5/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1396. $144

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame   E1380.

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Jumper Shield

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24″-wide frame
30E	30″-wide frame
36E	36″-wide frame
42E	42″-wide frame
48E	48″-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380.	**24E**	$418
	30E	$465
	36E	$665
	42E	$773
	48E	$844

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector   E1381.

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

1   2-way 90° connector
2   spacer
3   3-way 90° connector
4   4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381.	**1**	$159
	2	$156
	3	$156
	4	$159
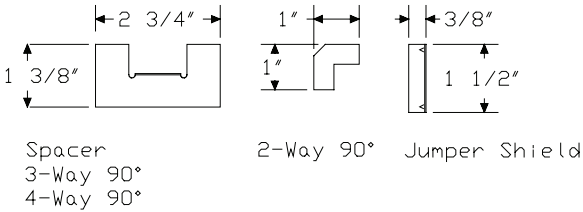
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

• Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
• Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
• Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
• Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

2 1/4″
3 5/8″   2 3/4″
1 3/8″

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A $84

Communication Port Faceplate Extender   G1189.
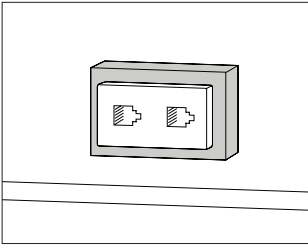
Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions
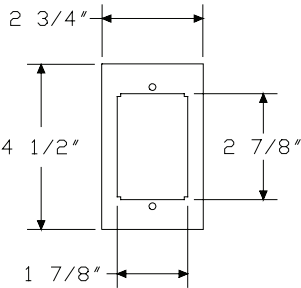
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$117

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame   G1510.

Product Information

Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8″- or 16″-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions

3-5/8" (91)

2-9/16" (65)

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1510.	$93

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Walls

Face Tile   E1420.
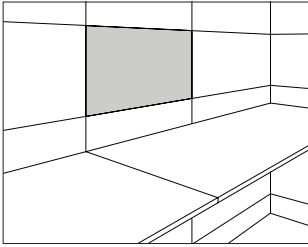
Product Information

Description
This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12″- and 20″-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes
Surface options are as follows:
Size—Surface Material
8″ high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap
12″ high—painted
16″ high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap
20″ high—painted or durawrap
24″ to 64″ high—painted or fabric
All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
Order multiple pairs for the following heights:
Height—Tile Adapters
32″—2 pair
40″—3 pair
48″—3 pair
56″—4 pair
64″—4 pair
When 8″-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12″-high face tile.
For 12″- and 20″-high tile, order following products separately:
• Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
• Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.
Height—Yardage
8″—$\frac{2}{5}$
16″ high, 18″ wide—$\frac{2}{5}$
16″ high, 24″-48″ wide—$\frac{3}{5}$
20″—$\frac{3}{4}$
24″—1
32″—1
40″—1$\frac{1}{2}$
48″—1$\frac{1}{2}$
56″—2
64″—2
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
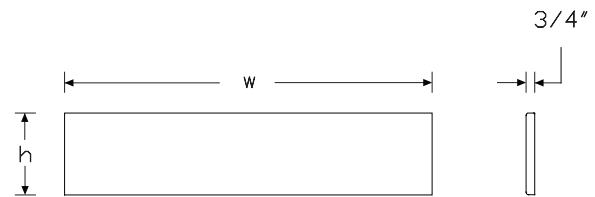
Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

Face Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
12	12″ high
16	16″ high
20	20″ high
24	24″ high
32	32″ high
40	40″ high
48	48″ high
56	56″ high
64	64″ high

Step 3. Width

For 8″ high (08), 16″ high (16), or 24″ high (24)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

For 12″ high (12) or 20″ high (20)

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
48	48″ wide

For 32″ high (32), 40″ high (40), 48″ high (48), 56″ high (56), or 64″ high (64)

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8″ high (08) with 18″ wide (18)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 8″ high (08) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ [A]
W	veneer with horizontal grain [A]

For 12″ high (12)

P	painted

For 16″ high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ [A]
W	veneer with horizontal grain [A]

For 20″ high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ [A]

For 24″ high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32″ high (32), 40″ high (40), 48″ high (48), 56″ high (56), or 64″ high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F	R	W
E1420.	**08**	**18**	$90	111	—	—
		24	$95	125	343	295
		30	$100	131	345	325
		36	$107	147	366	335
		42	$123	169	389	378
		48	$129	179	392	371
	12	**30**	$119	—	—	—
		36	$130	—	—	—
		48	$163	—	—	—
	16	**18**	$98	141	371	314
		24	$102	165	414	384
		30	$108	173	445	425
		36	$119	192	474	471
		42	$133	203	492	526
		48	$141	221	516	572

Face Tile *continued*

20	30	$148	—	586	—
	36	$164	—	617	—
	48	$190	—	722	—
24	18	$139	179	—	—
	24	$164	199	—	—
	30	$173	214	—	—
	36	$186	240	—	—
	42	$201	250	—	—
	48	$221	272	—	—
32	24	$215	230	—	—
	30	$242	256	—	—
	36	$261	272	—	—
	42	$284	302	—	—
	48	$302	326	—	—
40	24	$258	284	—	—
	30	$280	312	—	—
	36	$312	341	—	—
	42	$331	368	—	—
	48	$345	382	—	—
48	24	$309	333	—	—
	30	$326	358	—	—
	36	$358	402	—	—
	42	$390	430	—	—
	48	$427	471	—	—
56	24	$350	391	—	—
	30	$383	425	—	—
	36	$425	470	—	—
	42	$460	502	—	—
	48	$493	552	—	—
64	24	$396	442	—	—
	30	$430	476	—	—
	36	$476	529	—	—
	42	$516	572	—	—
	48	$561	622	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$11
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$29
Price Category B	+$29
Price Category C	+$42
Price Category D	+$55
Price Category E	+$66
Price Category F	+$86

Face Tile *continued*

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$44
Price Category 5	+$72
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$100
Price Category F	+$128

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$68
Price Category 5	+$108
Price Category B	+$55
Price Category C	+$82
Price Category D	+$108
Price Category E	+$136
Price Category F	+$60

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$34
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$88
Price Category 5	+$142
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$166
Price Category F	+$214

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$214
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$250
Price Category F	+$320

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$65
Price Category 3	+$116
Price Category 4	+$174
Price Category 5	+$283
Price Category B	+$134
Price Category C	+$200
Price Category D	+$264
Price Category E	+$330
Price Category F	+$427

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0

Floor-Length Face Tile   E1420.
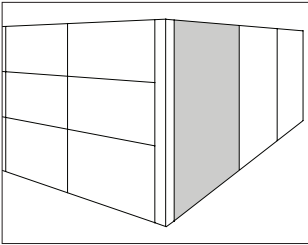
Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22″—1

30″—1

38″—1½

46″—1½

54″—2

62″—2

70″—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*
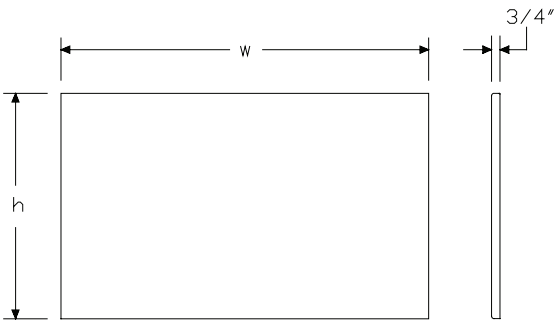
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height	
22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material	
P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	F
E1420.	**22**	24	$184	201
		30	$198	214
		36	$211	234
		42	$220	246
		48	$246	270
	30	24	$193	211
		30	$214	241
		36	$240	259
		42	$258	281
		48	$275	311
	38	24	$240	259
		30	$259	286
		36	$289	321
		42	$313	343
		48	$325	351
	46	24	$281	313
		30	$310	336
		36	$339	378
		42	$369	407
		48	$406	447
	54	24	$333	369
		30	$358	397
		36	$404	445
		42	$438	480
		48	$478	531
	62	24	$378	419
		30	$408	452
		36	$460	505
		42	$492	549
		48	$540	598
	70	24	$439	481
		30	$474	528
		36	$528	584
		42	$572	631
		48	$621	689

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

For 22″ high (22) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$44
Price Category 5	+$72
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$101
Price Category F	+$139

For 30″ high (30) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$68
Price Category 5	+$108
Price Category B	+$55
Price Category C	+$82
Price Category D	+$108
Price Category E	+$136
Price Category F	+$185

For 38″ high (38) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$34
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$88
Price Category 5	+$142
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$230

For 46″ high (46) or 54″ high (54) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$49
Price Category 3	+$88
Price Category 4	+$131
Price Category 5	+$214
Price Category B	+$101
Price Category C	+$151
Price Category D	+$198
Price Category E	+$247
Price Category F	+$320

For 62″ high (62) or 70″ high (70) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$65
Price Category 3	+$116
Price Category 4	+$174
Price Category 5	+$283
Price Category B	+$134
Price Category C	+$200
Price Category D	+$264
Price Category E	+$330
Price Category F	+$427

Architectural Cladding, Fabric　　　　　　　E1445.
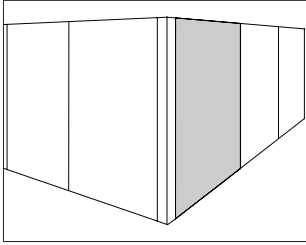
Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16″, 24″, and 32″ extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified. Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16″—$\frac{3}{5}$

24″—1

30″—1

32″—1

38″—1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
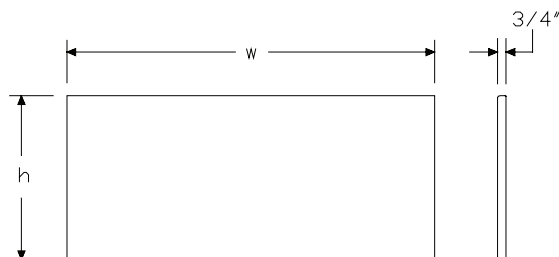
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
24	24″ high
30	30″ high
32	32″ high
38	38″ high

Step 3. Width

24F	24″ wide
30F	30″ wide
36F	36″ wide
42F	42″ wide
48F	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445.	**16**	$281	297	312	325	339
	24	$339	357	381	392	419
	30	$383	411	430	452	476
	32	$416	442	463	484	515
	38	$458	479	516	537	553

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16″ high (16)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$44
Price Category 5	+$72
Price Category B	+$42
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$100
Price Category F	+$128

Architectural Cladding, Fabric *continued*

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$25
Price Category 3	+$44
Price Category 4	+$68
Price Category 5	+$108
Price Category B	+$55
Price Category C	+$82
Price Category D	+$108
Price Category E	+$136
Price Category F	+$185

For 32" high (32)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$34
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$88
Price Category 5	+$142
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$166
Price Category F	+$214

For 38" high (38)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$34
Price Category 3	+$59
Price Category 4	+$88
Price Category 5	+$142
Price Category B	+$68
Price Category C	+$101
Price Category D	+$134
Price Category E	+$167
Price Category F	+$230

Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.
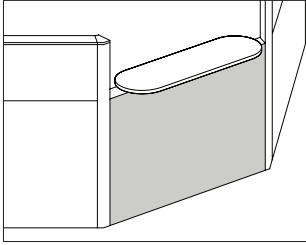
Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. [A]

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high	[A]
24	24″ high	[A]
30	30″ high	[A]
32	32″ high	[A]
38	38″ high	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	$628	680	734	807	904
24	$833	888	943	1009	1102
30	$1036	1088	1148	1215	1307
32	$1102	1159	1215	1281	1378
38	$1240	1300	1348	1419	1515

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer
For 16″ high (16)

CHD	noble cherry	[A]	+$113
2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$113
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$113
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$113
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$113

Wood Veneer
For 24″ high (24) or 30″ high (30)

CHD	noble cherry	[A]	+$147
2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$147
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$147
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$147
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$147

Architectural Cladding, Veneer

continued

Wood Veneer

For 32″ high (32) or 38″ high (38)

CHD	noble cherry A	+$174
2U	light brown walnut A	+$174
40	dark brown walnut A	+$174
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$174
UL	natural maple A	+$174

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.
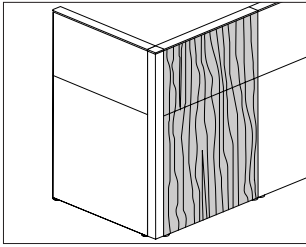
Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.
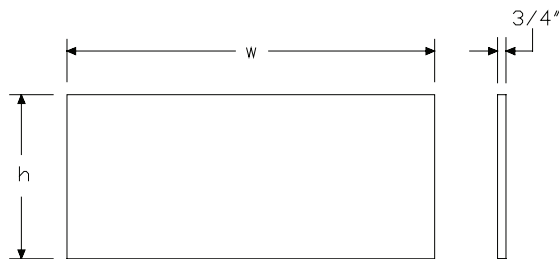
Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

• For 46″-high frame, specify option A for 46″-high frame
• For 54″-high frame, specify option B for 54″-high frame
• For 62″-high frame, specify option C for 62″-high frame
• For 70″-high frame, specify option D for 70″-high frame

30″- or 38″-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions
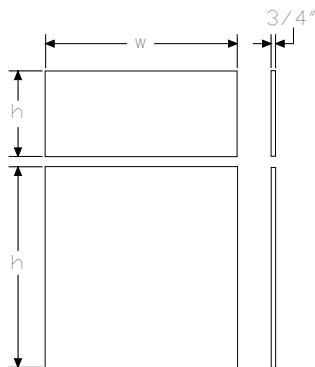
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. [A]

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Step 3. Height

A	30″-high bottom tile, 16″-high top tile, for 46″-high frames	[A]
B	38″-high bottom tile, 16″-high top tile, for 54″-high frames	[A]
C	30″-high bottom tile, 32″-high top tile, for 62″-high frames	[A]
D	38″-high bottom tile, 32″-high top tile, for 70″-high frames	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C	D
E1447.	**24**	$1630	1827	2099	2296
	30	$1736	1937	2202	2409
	36	$1844	2048	2316	2514
	42	$1982	2184	2446	2649
	48	$2170	2367	2633	2834

Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer
For 30″-high bottom tile, 16″-high top tile, for 46″-high frames (A)

CHD	noble cherry	[A]	+$259
2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$259
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$259
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$259
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$259

Wood Veneer
For 38″-high bottom tile, 16″-high top tile, for 54″-high frames (B)

CHD	noble cherry	[A]	+$286
2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+$286
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+$286
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+$286
UL	natural maple	[A]	+$286

Architectural Cladding, Veneer
Matched Set *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)

CHD	noble cherry ⒜	+$321
2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$321
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$321
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$321
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$321

Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)

CHD	noble cherry ⒜	+$348
2U	light brown walnut ⒜	+$348
40	dark brown walnut ⒜	+$348
EW	medium matte walnut ⒜	+$348
UL	natural maple ⒜	+$348

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.
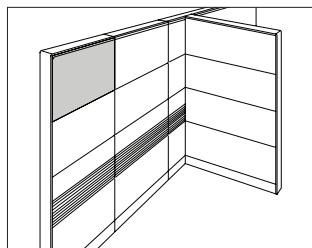
Product Information

Description

This 16″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
18″—$\frac{2}{5}$
24″ to 48″—$\frac{3}{5}$
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
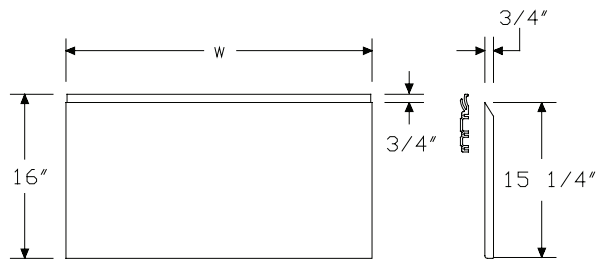
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	**18**	$335	411
	24	$374	446
	30	$440	518
	36	$508	587
	42	$581	657
	48	$640	728

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$30
Price Category B	+$32
Price Category C	+$44
Price Category D	+$55
Price Category E	+$66
Price Category F	+$86

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.
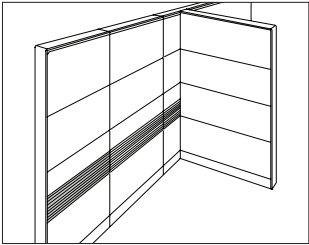
Product Information

Description

This 8″-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8″-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8″ tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38″-high or higher frames.

When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8″-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28″ to 35″ high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width	
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1481.08	**18**	$484
	24	$519
	30	$547
	36	$580
	42	$608
	48	$639

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tackable Tile   E1422.

Product Information

Description

This 16″-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art.

Notes

48″-wide tile can span 2 24″-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of $3/5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
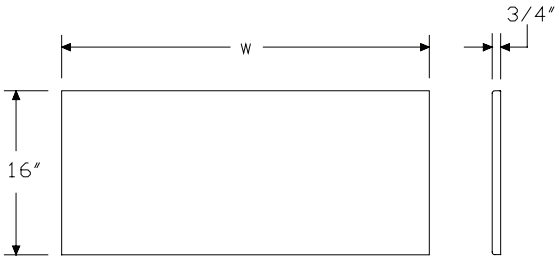
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	**24**	$201
	30	$221
	36	$247
	42	$281
	48	$310

Step 3. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$44
Price Category 5	+$72
Price Category C	+$62
Price Category D	+$82
Price Category E	+$100
Price Category F	+$128

Cable Access Tile   E1436.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.
To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of $2/5$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
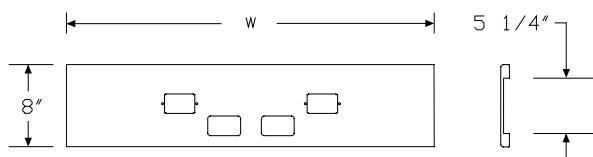
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1436.08	**24**	$186	214
	30	$220	250
	36	$230	266
	42	$245	286
	48	$252	301

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$30
Price Category B	+$29
Price Category C	+$42
Price Category D	+$55
Price Category E	+$66
Price Category F	+$86

Cable Channel Tile   E1433.

Product Information

Description

This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

• 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)

• Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics, order minimum of ⅖ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1433.08	**24**	$173	199
	30	$202	245
	36	$215	252
	42	$235	272
	48	$246	295

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$6
Price Category 3	+$12
Price Category 4	+$20
Price Category 5	+$30
Price Category B	+$29
Price Category C	+$42
Price Category D	+$55
Price Category E	+$66
Price Category F	+$86

Cable Management Tile   E1434.
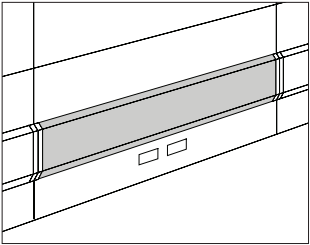
Product Information

Description
This 8″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6″ less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions

SIDE   FRONT
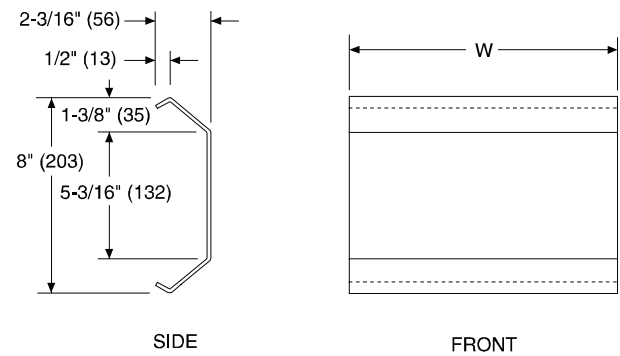
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1434.08

Step 2. Width
18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1434.08	**18**	$327
	24	$362
	30	$399
	36	$414
	42	$429
	48	$471

Step 3. Surface Finish
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile   E1435.
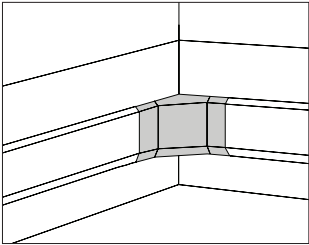
Product Information

Description
This 8″-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

SIDE   90°   TOP

SIDE   135°   TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1435.

Step 2. Angle
90   90° corner
135   135° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1435.	**90**	$724
	135	$724

Step 3. Surface Finish
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
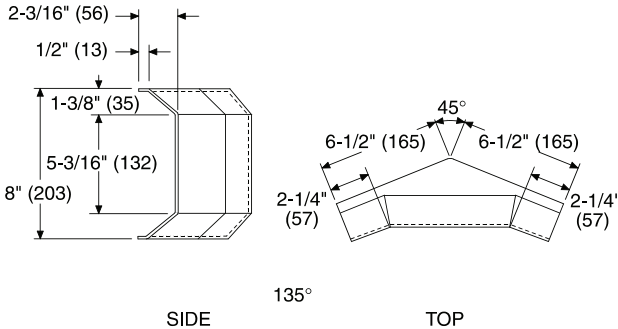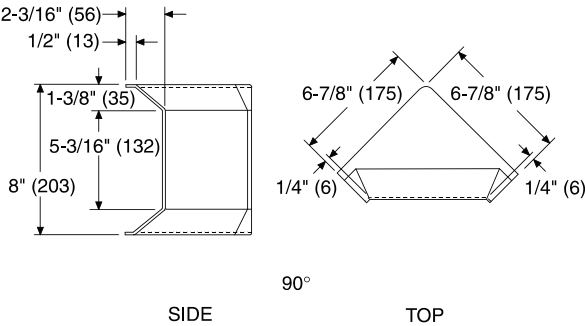
End Trim, Cable Management Tile   E1437.
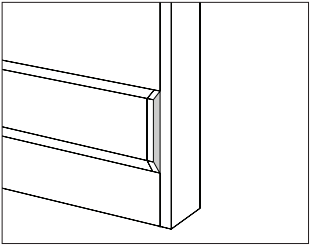
Product Information

Description

This 8″-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions

1" (25)   2-1/8" (54)

8" (203)

SIDE   FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1437. $192

Step 2. Surface Finish		
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
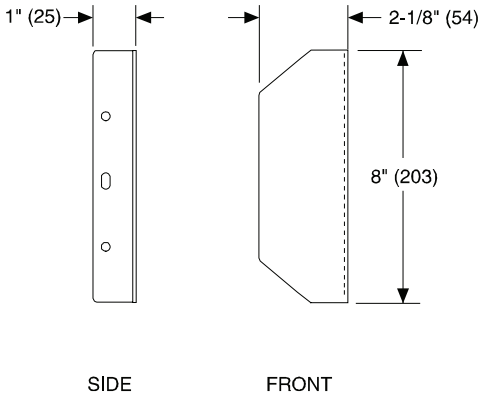
Window Tile

E1415.
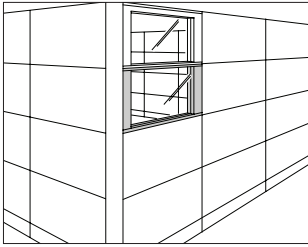
Product Information

Description
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately. When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions

Top
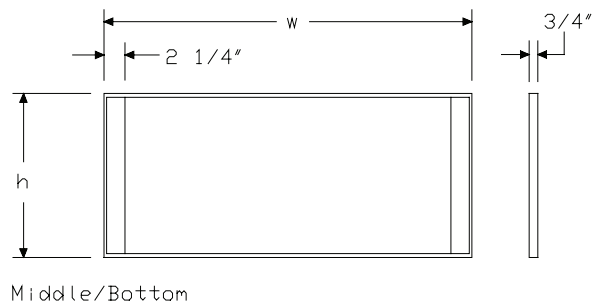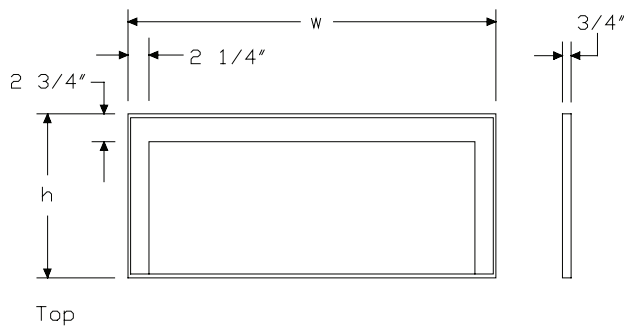
Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
24	24″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24″ high (24)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1415.	**16**	**24**	$269	259
		30	$289	283
		36	$325	314
		42	$358	347
		48	$404	383
	24	**24**	$369	—
		30	$406	—
		36	$448	—
		42	$495	—
		48	$555	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Window Tile *continued*

Step 6. Glazing Finish

For 16" high (16)

TR	clear	+$0
TL	translucent	+$18
TV	dot patterned	+$18

For 24" high (24)

TR	clear	+$0
TL	translucent	+$27
TV	dot patterned	+$27

Open Tile   E1440.
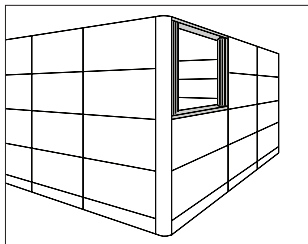
Product Information

Description
This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes
The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

Top
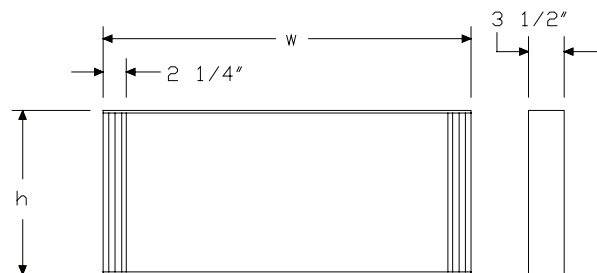
Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1440.

Step 2. Height
16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high
64	64″ high

Step 3. Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16″ high (16), 32″ high (32), or 48″ high (48)
T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64″ high (64)
T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1440.	**16**	**24**	$378	302
		30	$442	358
		36	$491	391
		42	$528	427
		48	$575	462
	32	**24**	$505	411
		30	$576	464
		36	$634	516
		42	$690	559
		48	$747	614
	48	**24**	$640	519
		30	$697	566
		36	$765	622
		42	$830	672
		48	$891	722

64 24		$774	—
30		$837	—
36		$899	—
42		$954	—
48		$1024	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile E1444.
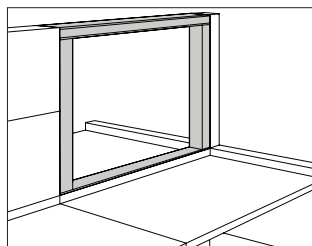
Product Information

Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions

w   2 1/4″   3 1/2″

2 3/4″

h

Top

w   2 1/4″   3 1/2″

h
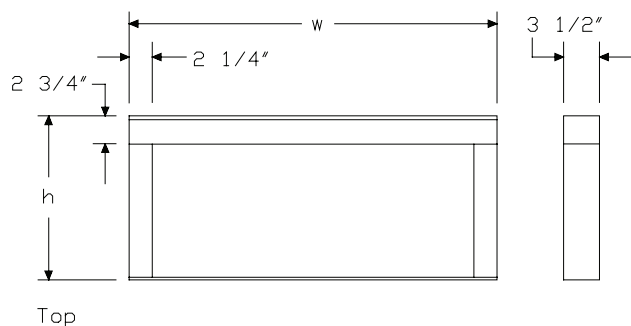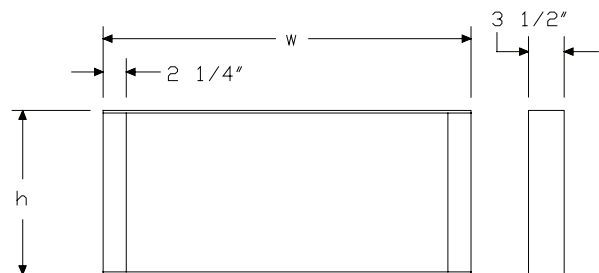
Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high
48	48″ high

Step 3. Width

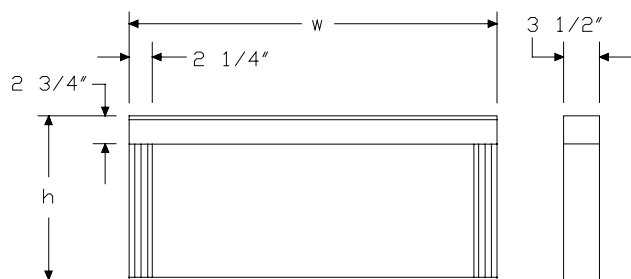|	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M
E1444.	**16**	**24**	$380	281
		30	$440	331
		36	$490	362
		42	$529	392
		48	$575	427
	32	**24**	$504	381
		30	$576	430
		36	$634	476
		42	$687	516
		48	$747	566
	48	**24**	$639	480
		30	$696	520
		36	$762	575
		42	$830	616
		48	$890	665

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Perforated Tile, Squares   E1441.
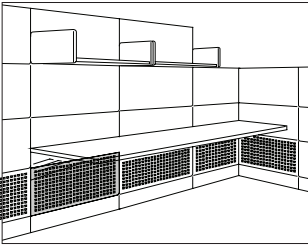
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has ¼″-square perforations spaced ¾″ apart.

Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions
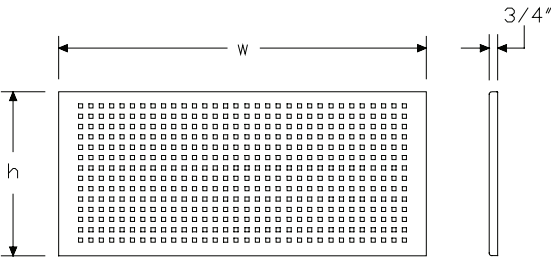
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1441.

Step 2. Height
16   16″ high

Step 3. Width
18P   18″ wide
24P   24″ wide
30P   30″ wide
36P   36″ wide
42P   42″ wide
48P   48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 16	$123	130	139	163	171	186

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

3/4″

w

h

Perforated Tile, Dots   E1442.
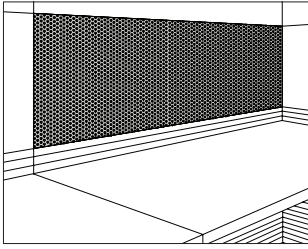
Product Information

Description
This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$″ round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}$″ horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}$″ vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions
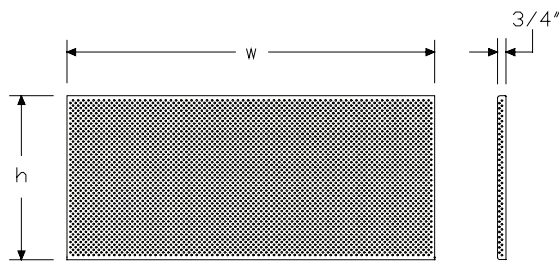
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1442.

Step 2. Height
16   16″ high

Step 3. Width
18   18″ wide
24   24″ wide
30   30″ wide
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 4. Insert Option
N   no insert
T   translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1442. **16**	**18**	$137	192
	24	$148	207
	30	$168	229
	36	$179	250
	42	$199	283
	48	$208	306

Step 5. Surface Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Rail Tile E1425.
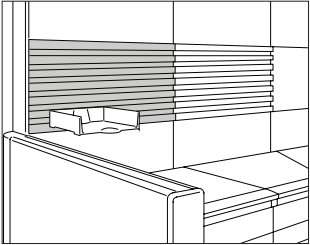
Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Dimensions

3/4″

w

h
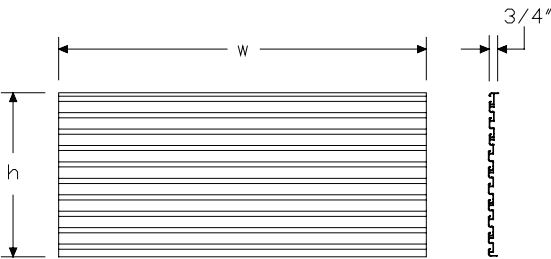
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08	8″ high
16	16″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
E1425.	**08**	$220	245	265	289	313
	16	$325	361	391	435	463

Step 4. Surface Finish

For 8″ high (08)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 16″ high (16)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Tool Bar   E3610.
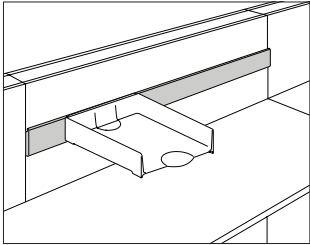
Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1″ increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions
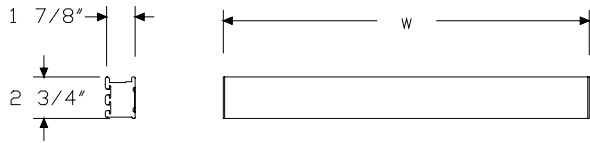
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3610.	**24**	$125
	30	$142
	36	$164
	42	$176
	48	$193

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Marker Tile   E1438.
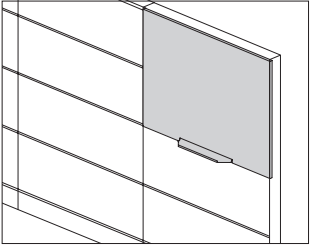
Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17″-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16″- and 32″-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions
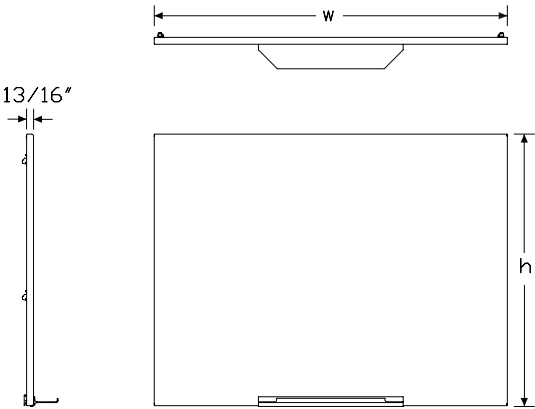
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. [A]

Step 2. Height

16	16″ high
32	32″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Tray

For 16″ high (16) or 32″ high (32)

N	without tray [A]
T	with tray [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	T
E1438.	**16**	**24**	$408	502
		30	$418	508
		36	$442	537
		42	$465	561
		48	$504	598
	32	**24**	$605	698
		30	$616	711
		36	$649	736
		42	$669	762
		48	$733	830

Marker/Eraser Holder   Y7231.
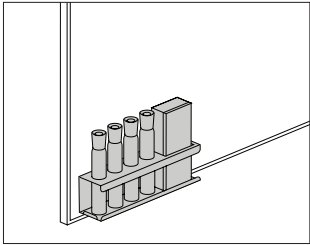
Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231.	$191

Step 2. Finish

613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
BK	black	+$0
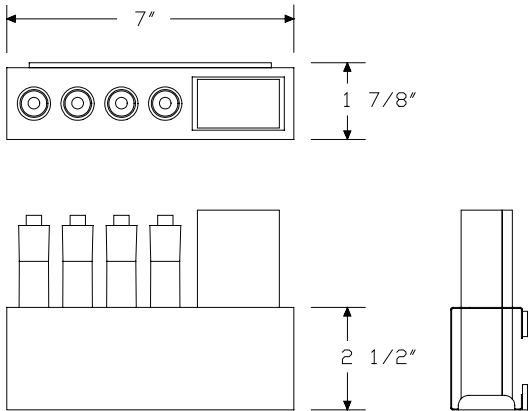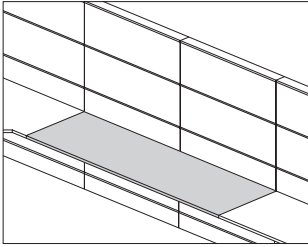
Rectangular Surface   EWS10.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″
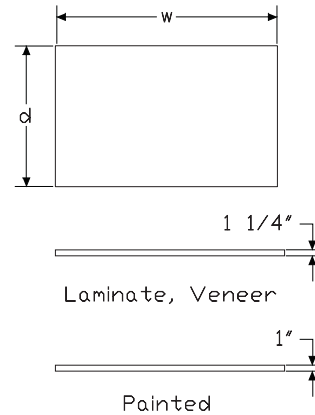
Rectangular Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S10.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20   20″ deep

24   24″ deep

30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

24   24″ wide

30   30″ wide

36   36″ wide

42   42″ wide

48   48″ wide

54   54″ wide

60   60″ wide

66   66″ wide

72   72″ wide

78   78″ wide

84   84″ wide

90   90″ wide

96   96″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W   veneer top/veneer edge [A]

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

A   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]

Step 6. Attachment

For 20″ deep (20) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20″ deep (20) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

D   surface attachment bracket

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30) with 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), 48″ wide (48), 54″ wide (54), or 60″ wide (60)

D   surface attachment bracket

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10. 20 24	—	$307	—	575	—	446
30	—	$349	—	654	—	505
36	$429	402	859	744	596	568
42	$459	442	902	830	640	626
48	$498	491	986	916	681	689
54	$616	614	1152	1148	858	810
60	$649	653	1310	1223	902	904
66	—	$696	—	1336	—	965
72	—	$725	—	1455	—	1007
78	—	$755	—	1518	—	1050
84	—	$865	—	1624	—	1143
90	—	$889	—	1670	—	1175
96	—	$926	—	1736	—	1226
24 24	—	$307	—	575	—	446
30	—	$349	—	654	—	505
36	$468	402	889	744	651	568
42	$498	442	902	830	692	626
48	$528	491	1068	916	736	689
54	$616	614	1152	1148	898	810
60	$686	653	1376	1223	959	904
66	—	$710	—	1336	—	979
72	—	$765	—	1480	—	1064
78	—	$794	—	1603	—	1106
84	—	$865	—	1668	—	1148
90	—	$889	—	1731	—	1192
96	—	$926	—	1795	—	1232

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

30	24	—	$336	—	624	—	491
	30	—	$429	—	801	—	613
	36	$528	499	1071	934	736	708
	42	$561	567	1136	1062	779	798
	48	$624	601	1199	1196	855	840
	54	$714	734	1458	1477	1004	1020
	60	$802	765	1522	1542	1093	1064
	66	—	$808	—	1603	—	1108
	72	—	$902	—	1692	—	1231
	78	—	$960	—	1806	—	1314
	84	—	$1070	—	2014	—	1415
	90	—	$1133	—	2124	—	1499
	96	—	$1184	—	2227	—	1567

		AD	AF
EWS10. 20	24	—	$404
	30	—	$446
	36	$527	498
	42	$555	540
	48	$611	601
	54	$729	725
	60	$760	766
	66	—	$807
	72	—	$837
	78	—	$881
	84	—	$991
	90	—	$1016
	96	—	$1055
24	24	—	$404
	30	—	$446
	36	$564	498
	42	$595	540
	48	$640	601
	54	$729	725
	60	$799	766
	66	—	$823
	72	—	$877
	78	—	$920
	84	—	$991
	90	—	$1016
	96	—	$1055

30	24	—	$434
	30	—	$527
	36	$624	596
	42	$658	665
	48	$736	713
	54	$830	846
	60	$914	877
	66	—	$920
	72	—	$1014
	78	—	$1090
	84	—	$1197
	90	—	$1261
	96	—	$1310

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$94
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

24″- and 30″-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24″- and 30″-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

CADphoto file missing or unspecified

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S12.　　squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24　　　24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
30　　　30″ deep left, 24″ deep right

Step 4. Width
30　　　30″ wide
36　　　36″ wide
42　　　42″ wide
48　　　48″ wide
54　　　54″ wide
60　　　60″ wide
66　　　66″ wide
72　　　72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L　　　high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W　　　veneer top/veneer edge　A
P　　　painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F　　　Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS12. 24 30	$470	879	656
36	$500	940	718
42	$585	1097	828
48	$672	1261	941
54	$685	1285	966
60	$700	1313	979
66	$847	1586	1121
72	$926	1736	1275

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

30	30	$470	879	656
	36	$500	940	718
	42	$585	1097	828
	48	$672	1261	941
	54	$685	1285	966
	60	$700	1313	979
	66	$847	1586	1121
	72	$926	1736	1275

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$83
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$93
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$93
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$93
UL	natural maple [A]	+$93

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface EWS20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions

42″, 48″   36″, 42″, 48″

30″   24″

1 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer

1″

Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S20.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS20. 24	**36**	$520	978	726
	42	$641	1196	883
	48	$758	1415	1033
30	**42**	$799	1499	1103
	48	$901	1692	1232

Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.		

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$121
2U	light brown walnut A	+$135
40	dark brown walnut A	+$135
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$135
UL	natural maple A	+$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Corner Surface   EWS21.

Product Information

Description
This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Surface support rail (E2395.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
A corner support bracket is included.
To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S21.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)
L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS21. 24	**36**	$520	978	726
	42	$641	1197	883
	48	$758	1415	1033
30	**42**	$799	1499	1103
	48	$901	1691	1232

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 7.</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Top Finish</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*</td></tr>
<tr><td>LU</td><td>soft white</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
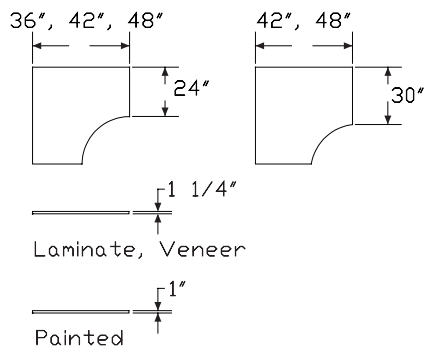<tr><td>76</td><td>light brown walnut</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HF</td><td>inner tone light</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HP</td><td>light anigre</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LT</td><td>light tone</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WL</td><td>warm stone (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$121
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$135
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$135
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$135
UL	natural maple [A]	+$135

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 8. Edge Finish</td></tr>
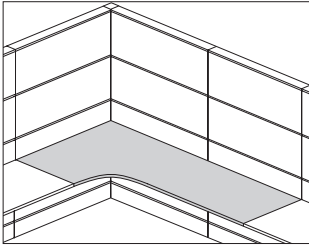<tr><td colspan="3">*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*</td></tr>
<tr><td>76</td><td>light brown walnut</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HF</td><td>inner tone light</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HP</td><td>light anigre</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LU</td><td>soft white</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WL</td><td>warm stone (CP)</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)
• Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions
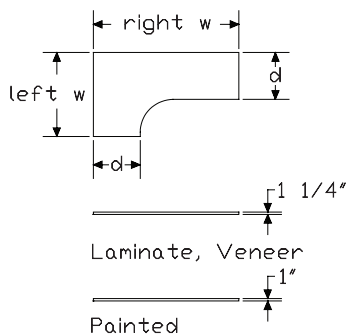
Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S22. squared-edge, 24″ deep

Step 3. Width

4260	42″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4266	42″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4272	42″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4278	42″ wide left x 78″ wide right
4860	48″ wide left x 60″ wide right
4866	48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872	48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878	48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6042	60″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6048	60″ wide left x 48″ wide right
6642	66″ wide left x 42″ wide right
6648	66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7242	72″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7248	72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7842	78″ wide left x 42″ wide right
7848	78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S22.)

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		F
EWS22. 4260	**L**	$1208
	W	$2271
	P	$1635
4266	**L**	$1246
	W	$2342
	P	$1681
4272	**L**	$1318
	W	$2478
	P	$1780

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

4278	L	$1392
	W	$2614
	P	$1875
4860	L	$1281
	W	$2410
	P	$1732
4866	L	$1318
	W	$2478
	P	$1780
4872	L	$1392
	W	$2614
	P	$1875
4878	L	$1467
	W	$2749
	P	$1967
6042	L	$1208
	W	$2271
	P	$1635
6048	L	$1281
	W	$2410
	P	$1732
6642	L	$1281
	W	$2410
	P	$1732
6648	L	$1359
	W	$2552
	P	$1830
7242	L	$1359
	W	$2552
	P	$1830
7248	L	$1433
	W	$2691
	P	$1927
7842	L	$1433
	W	$2691
	P	$1927
7848	L	$1507
	W	$2829
	P	$2027

Step 6.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$107
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$119
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$119
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$119
UL	natural maple [A]	+$119

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End   EWS26.
                                              EWS27.
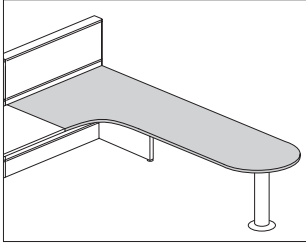
Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12″ shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
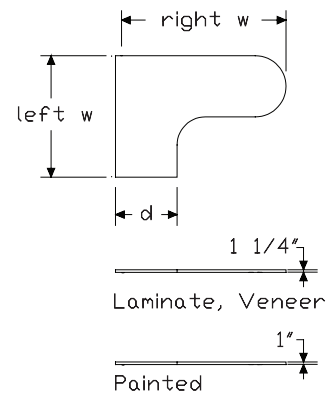• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S26.	squared-edge, 24″ deep
S27.	squared-edge, 30″ deep

Step 3. Width

4866	48″ wide left x 66″ wide right
4872	48″ wide left x 72″ wide right
4878	48″ wide left x 78″ wide right
6648	66″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7248	72″ wide left x 48″ wide right
7848	78″ wide left x 48″ wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24″ deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30″ deep (S27.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F
EWS26.	**4866**	L	$1219
		W	$2292
		P	$1609
	4872	L	$1279
		W	$2405
		P	$1688
	4878	L	$1382
		W	$2598
		P	$1824
	6648	L	$1219
		W	$2292
		P	$1609
	7248	L	$1279
		W	$2405
		P	$1688
	7848	L	$1382
		W	$2598
		P	$1824

			F
EWS27.	**4866**	L	$1277
		W	$2403
		P	$1682
	4872	L	$1340
		W	$2515
		P	$1766
	4878	L	$1444
		W	$2708
		P	$1902
	6648	L	$1277
		W	$2403
		P	$1682
	7248	L	$1340
		W	$2515
		P	$1766
	7848	L	$1444
		W	$2708
		P	$1902

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$138
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$154
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$154
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$154
UL	natural maple [A]	+$154

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End   EWS34.
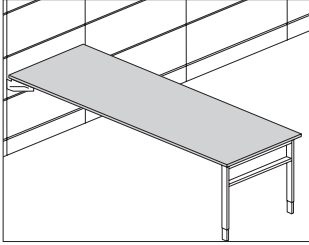
Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S34.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34. 24	**48**	$394	430	735	804	568	568
	54	$476	511	887	952	674	674
	60	$537	575	1011	1075	755	755
	66	$591	626	1109	1173	822	822
	72	$658	697	1240	1300	916	916
30	**48**	$550	585	1032	1088	770	770
	54	$639	672	1194	1261	886	886
	60	$731	766	1370	1436	1007	1007
	66	$807	841	1512	1578	1110	1110
	72	$899	938	1688	1751	1234	1234
36	**48**	$778	810	1459	1522	1070	1070
	54	$793	830	1506	1553	1093	1093
	60	$904	940	1694	1761	1238	1238
	66	$1005	1038	1885	1946	1369	1369
	72	$1120	1159	2107	2170	1529	1529

Step 7.

Top Finish
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$94
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 10. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End   EWS35.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are $1\frac{1}{4}''$ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:
• Peninsula column support (E2394.)
• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:
• 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
• Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
• Attachment hardware is included.
• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35. 24	**48**	$429	460	799	866	610	610
	54	$516	550	963	1032	726	726
	60	$608	643	1133	1201	846	846
	66	$708	741	1329	1391	978	978
	72	$830	861	1555	1618	1139	1139
30	**48**	$650	683	1211	1279	900	900
	54	$736	771	1383	1448	1018	1018
	60	$830	861	1553	1618	1139	1139
	66	$926	958	1736	1802	1264	1264
	72	$1043	1081	1960	2027	1425	1425
36	**48**	$881	914	1654	1719	1206	1206
	54	$984	1005	1850	1919	1346	1346
	60	$1057	1096	1985	2051	1439	1439
	66	$1156	1186	2164	2228	1567	1567
	72	$1279	1063	2405	2466	1736	1736

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$94
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$105
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$105
UL	natural maple [A]	+$105

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 10. Support Option		
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

D-Shaped Surface   EWS36.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

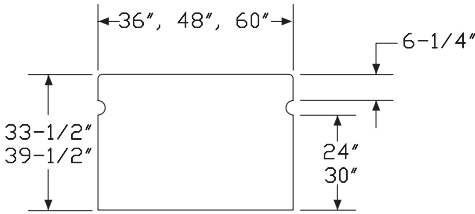52″-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64″-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

To support the end of a 52″ surface, order the following supports separately:
• 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
• 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64″ surface, order the following supports separately:
• 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
• 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
• Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions
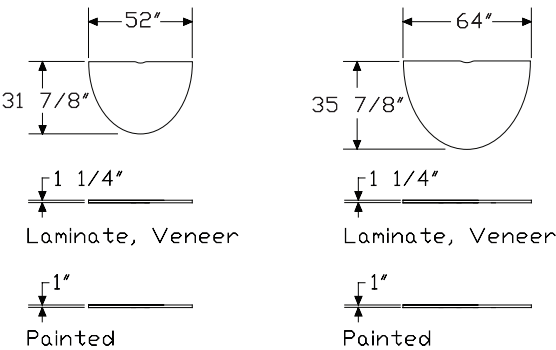
Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S36.   squared-edge

Step 3. Width
52   52″ wide
64   64″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment
D   surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		D
EWS36. 52	**L**	$700
	W	$1084
	P	$932
64	**L**	$786
	W	$1468
	P	$938

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.		
Top Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
CHD	noble cherry	+$94
2U	light brown walnut `A`	+$105
40	dark brown walnut `A`	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut `A`	+$105
UL	natural maple `A`	+$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

36″, 48″, 60″ 6-1/4″
33-1/2″ 39-1/2″ 24″ 30″

With standard cutout

36″, 48″, 60″ 6-1/4″
33-1/2″ 39-1/2″ 24″ 30″

With architectural cutout

1 1/4″
Laminate, Veneer

1″
Painted

Transaction Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69.   squared-edge with architectural trim cutout

S70.   squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33   24″ deep

39   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36   36″ wide

48   48″ wide

60   60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W   veneer top/veneer edge

P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
EWS69. 33	**36**		$1119	2104	1477
	48		$1207	2271	1594
	60		$1424	2673	1877
	39	**36**	$1167	2189	1538
		48	$1234	2322	1631
		60	$1481	2784	1954
EWS70. 33	**36**		$1147	2157	1514
	48		$1241	2330	1636
	60		$1460	2742	1927
	39	**36**	$1196	2243	1577
		48	$1267	2380	1670
		60	$1519	2857	2005

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$94
2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Transaction Work Surface *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface
EWS71.
EWS91.
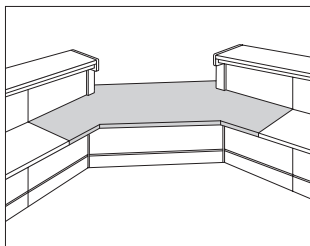
Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions

With standard cutout
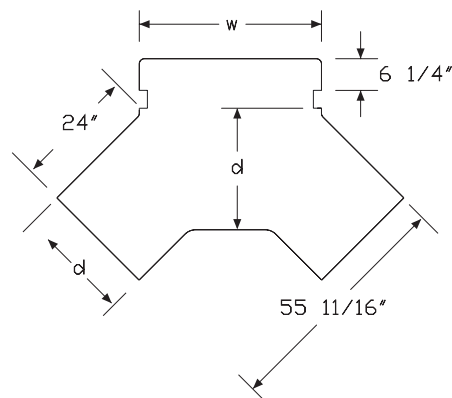
With architectural cutout

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout
S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24″ deep
39 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36 36″ wide
48 48″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS71. 33	**36**	$1918	3600	2528
	48	$2186	4109	2886
	60	$2454	4618	3240
	39 36	$1904	3583	2516
	48	$2227	4186	2935
	60	$2543	4780	3355
EWS91. 33	**36**	$1877	3524	2478
	48	$2146	4027	2824
	60	$2408	4525	3176
	39 36	$1868	3510	2463
	48	$2184	4100	2878
	60	$2493	4687	3287

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$108
2U	light brown walnut A	+$120
40	dark brown walnut A	+$120
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$120
UL	natural maple A	+$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

135° Surface, Single EWS72.

Product Information

Description

This 24″-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
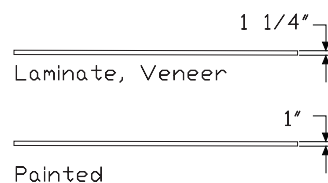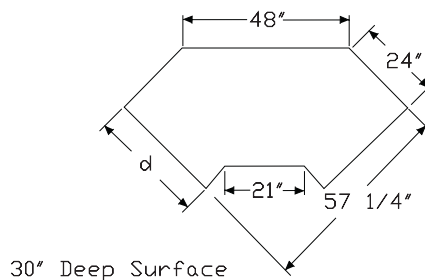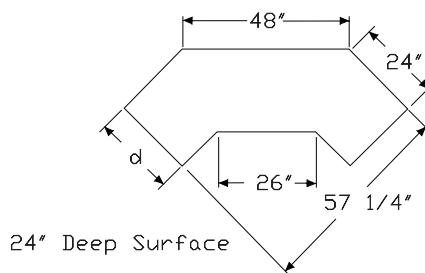
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

lw   rw   lw   rw

24″   24″

Extended Left   **Extended Right**

1 1/4″   1″

Laminate, Veneer   **Painted**
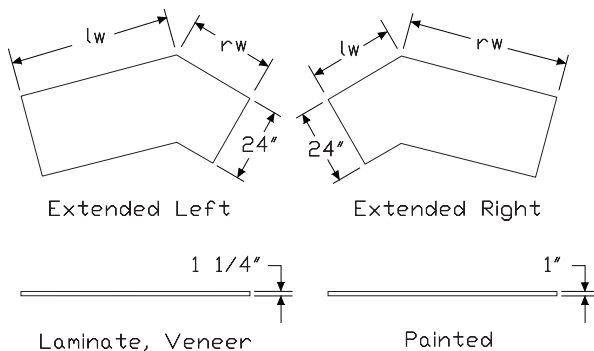
Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24	24″ left width
30	30″ left width
48	48″ left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24″ left width (24)

24	24″ right width
48	48″ right width

For 30″ left width (30)

30	30″ right width

For 48″ left width (48)

24	24″ right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS72. 24	**24**	$678	1273	896
	48	$1204	2260	1583
30	**30**	$986	1852	1302
48	**24**	$1204	2260	1583

135° Surface, Single *continued*

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
CHD	noble cherry	+$108
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$120
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$120
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$120
UL	natural maple [A]	+$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

135° Surface, Double   EWS73.

Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions

24″ Deep Surface

48″ · 24″ · d · 26″ · 57 1/4″

30″ Deep Surface

48″ · 24″ · d · 21″ · 57 1/4″

Laminate, Veneer — 1 1/4″

Painted — 1″

135° Surface, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73.   squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48   48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L   high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W   veneer top/veneer edge
P   painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F   Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73. 24 48	$1354	2542	1788
30 48	$1486	2792	1961

Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

CHD	noble cherry	+$108
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$120
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$120
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$120
UL	natural maple [A]	+$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0

135° Surface, Double *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge   Y2091.

Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions
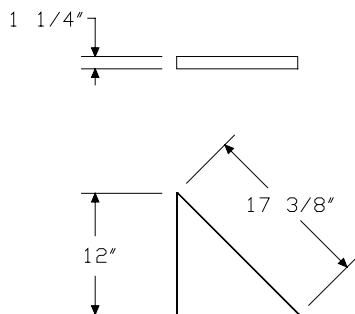
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
W	veneer $\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$180
	U	$171
	W	$256

Step 3.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

CHD	noble cherry	A	+$39
2U	light brown walnut	A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$39
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$39
ET	clear on ash	A	+$39
EU	oak on ash	A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$39
UL	natural maple	A	+$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+$0
127	walnut (CP)	+$0
139	light ash (CP)	+$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+$50

Work Surface Support, Single   E2393.
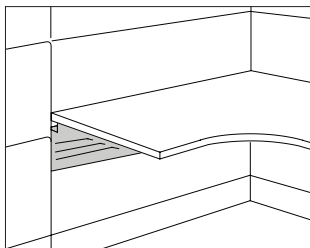
Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:
• 24″-deep supports for 20″- and 24″-deep surfaces.
• 30″-deep supports for 30″-deep surfaces.
Surface supports can be placed in 1″ vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.
Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

Dimensions

19 1/2″

7 7/8″

**24″ Deep
On Module**

18 1/2″

7 7/8″

**24″ Deep
Off Module**

23 1/2″

9 5/8″

**30″ Deep
On Module**

22 1/2″

9 5/8″

**30″ Deep
Off Module**

Work Surface Support, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24   for 20″- or 24″-deep surfaces

30   for 30″-deep surfaces A

Step 3. Position

L   left

R   right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
E2393.	**24**	$67	67
	30	$74	74

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 5. Support Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Peninsula Support Bracket   E2396.

Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions

2 1/4"

6 1/2"

4"

On Module

5 3/8"

4 1/8"
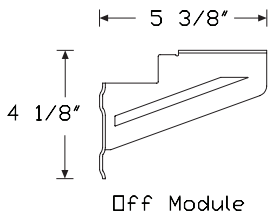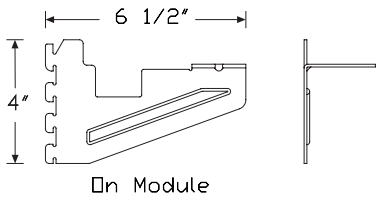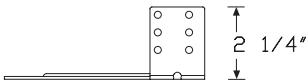
Off Module

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396.		$337

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Bracket   E2931.
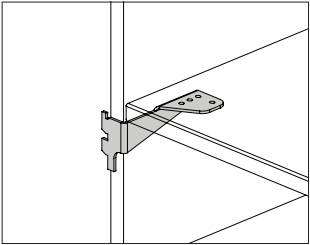
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions
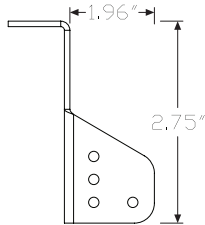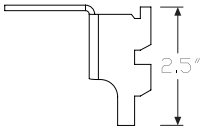
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position	
L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2931. **L**	$106
R	$106

Step 3. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Surface Support Rail   E2395.
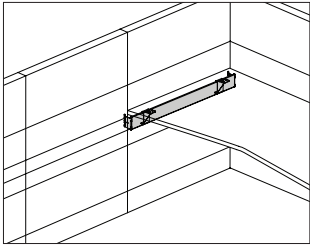
Product Information

Description
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

Notes
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½″, top of support rail is 27½″.

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions
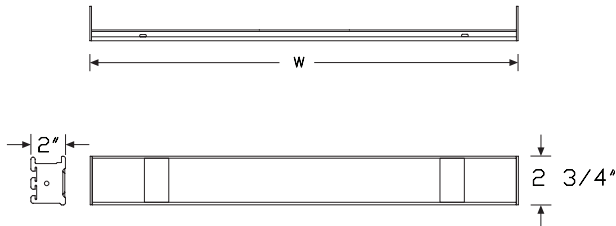
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2395.	**24**	$137
	30	$159
	36	$174
	42	$197
	48	$204

Step 3. Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides   E2290.

Product Information

**Description**

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 29½″. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1³/₁₆″ shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20″ deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions

26″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20   20″ deep
24   24″ deep
30   30″ deep
36   36″ deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20″ deep (20)

S   squared-edge

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

S   squared-edge
T   thin-edge
E   eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L   thermally-fused laminate
W   veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
E2290. **20**	**S**	$529	939
24	**S**	$557	986
	T	$557	986
	E	$557	986
30	**S**	$586	1109
	T	$586	1109
	E	$586	1109
36	**S**	$616	1166
	T	$616	1166
	E	$616	1166

Work Surface Support Panel, End,
Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish		

Solid-Color Laminate		
For thermally-fused laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$47
40	dark brown walnut A	+$47
CHD	noble cherry A	+$42
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$47
UL	natural maple A	+$47

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel,   E2291.
Mid-Run, Glides
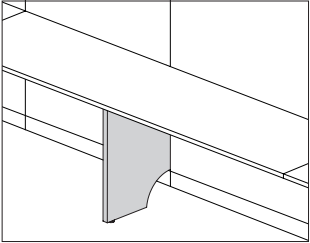
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 29½″. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions
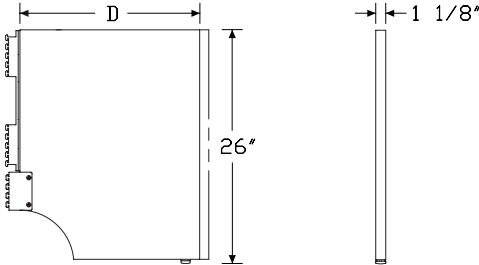
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

17	for 20″ deep surfaces
20	for 24″ and 30″ deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

W	veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		W
E2291.	**17**	$868
	20	$988

Step 4. Surface Finish

CHD	noble cherry	+$42
2U	light brown walnut	+$47
40	dark brown walnut	+$47
EW	medium matte walnut	+$47
UL	natural maple	+$47

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, E2280.
Base Trim and Glides
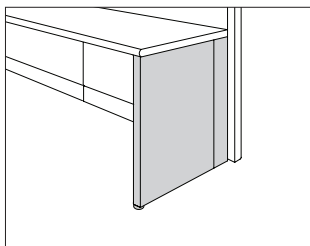
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. It has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 29½″. The panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket attaches on the right-hand side but can be field modified to attach on the left-hand side. The panel has a laminate surface.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish.

Dimensions
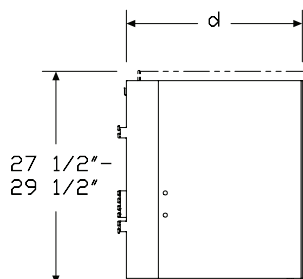
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2280.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	thermally-fused laminate

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L
E2280.	**24**	$639
	30	$724

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Work Surface Support Panel, E2281.
Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides

Ethospace® Work Surfaces
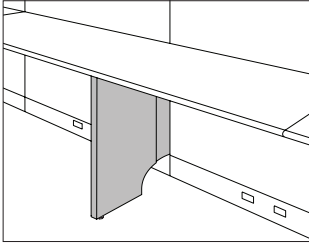
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the frame mid-run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and connector. It has 2″ glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 29½″. A bracket is attached right handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate surface. It cannot be used with a cable management tile.

Notes

For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish. For veneer panel, plugs match base finish.

Dimensions
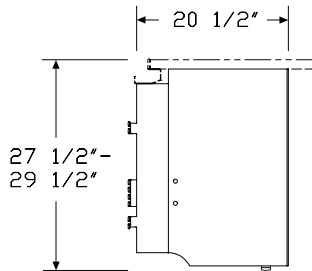
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2281.

Step 2. Surface Material

L   high-pressure laminate

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2281. L $639

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 4. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Open Return, Work Surface/   E1142.
Understructure Support

Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27½″ to 31½″ and has 1½″ adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets. The 24″- and 30″-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18″-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions

27 1/2″ –31 1/2″

A

27 1/2″ –31 1/2″
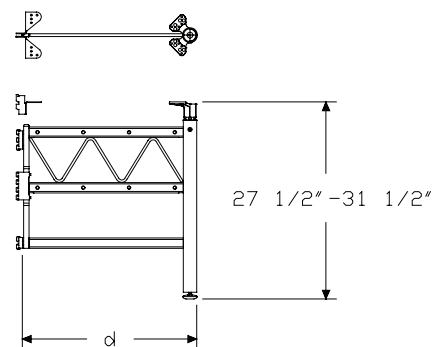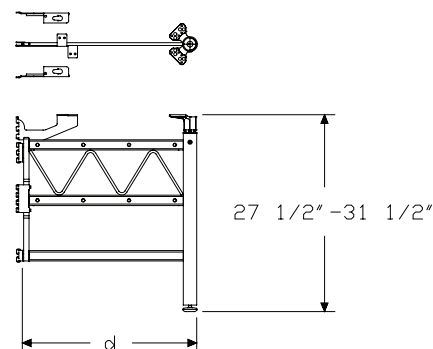
C

Open Return, Work Surface/
Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18″ deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24″ deep (24) or 30″ deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	A	C	C
E1142.27	**18**	$1070	1070	1159	1159
	24	$1090	1090	1184	1184
	30	$1114	1114	1204	1204

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Open Return Bracket, Architectural E1143.
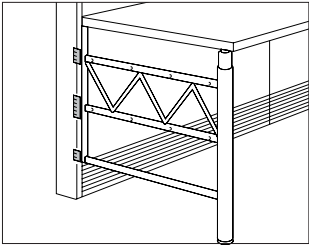
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1143.	$220

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

2 3/8"

3 5/8"

1 3/8"
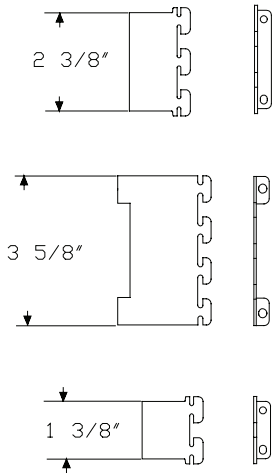
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached　　　　E2387.
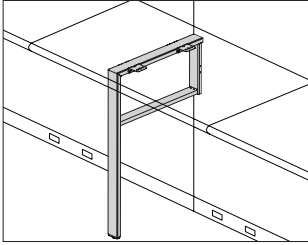
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″ - 30½″. The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6″ range allowing a surface height of 25½″ - 31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62″.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36″ deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Minimum length of run is 6′ and maximum length of run is 10′. When using 20″ deep (20) or 24″ deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30″ deep (30) and 36″ deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10′, open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10′ 6″ or longer. Specify 20″ deep (20) support for 24″-deep surface and 24″ deep (24) support for 30″-deep surface.

Dimensions

d

8 3/4″

30 1/2″

28 1/2″

3/4″

2″

L　　　　R

Fixed height

d

8 3/4″

31 1/2″

25 1/2″

3/4″

2″

L　　　　R
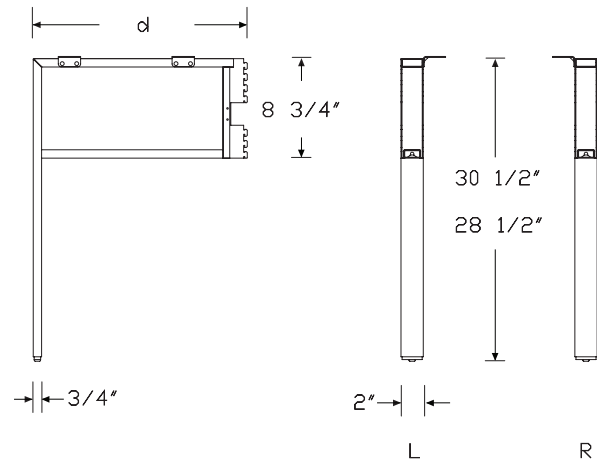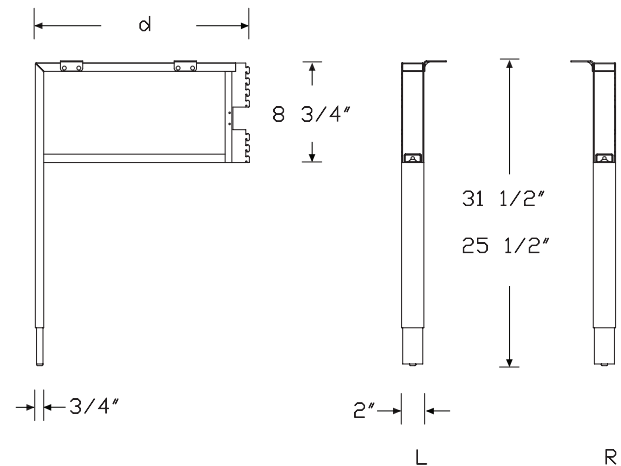
Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. [A]

Step 2. Depth

20	20″ deep	[A]
24	24″ deep	[A]
30	30″ deep	[A]
36	36″ deep	[A]

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height	[A]
A	adjustable height	[A]

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support	[A]
R	right-hand support	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
E2387.	**20**	**F**	$561	561
		A	$657	657
	24	**F**	$599	599
		A	$695	695
	30	**F**	$638	638
		A	$732	732
	36	**F**	$677	677
		A	$771	771

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0

Peninsula Column Support   E2394.
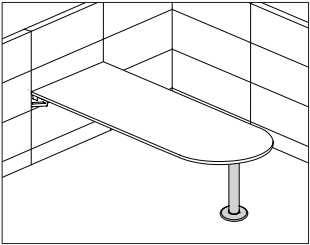
Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½″ to 31½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

8″

8″

26″

9 3/4″
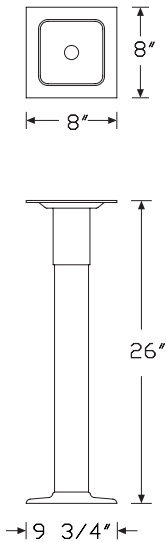
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

DY   plain column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2394.	**DY**	$481

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.
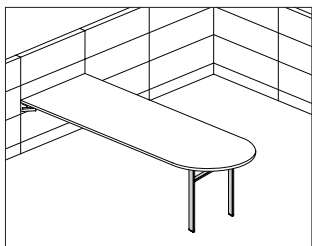
Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28$\frac{1}{2}$″ - 30$\frac{1}{2}$″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25$\frac{1}{2}$″ - 31$\frac{1}{2}$″. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions
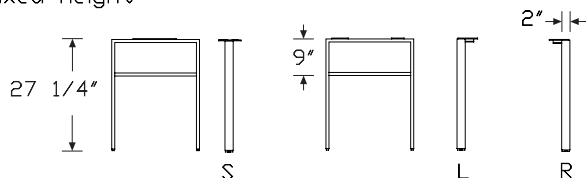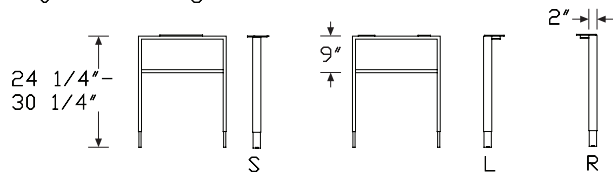
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position
A   inset
B   outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)
24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula
52   for 52″-wide d-shaped
64   for 64″-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)
24   for 24″-deep peninsula
30   for 30″-deep peninsula
36   for 36″-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type
F   fixed height
A   adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)
S   non-handed support

For outbound (B)
L   left-hand support
R   right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	**A**	**24**	—	$742	—	—	891	—
		30	—	$785	—	—	927	—
		36	—	$823	—	—	967	—
		52	—	$742	—	—	891	—
		64	—	$785	—	—	927	—
	B	**24**	$742	—	742	891	—	891
		30	$785	—	785	927	—	927
		36	$823	—	823	967	—	967

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Universal Post Leg   E2389.

Product Information

Description
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″ - 30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″ - 31½″. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

27 1/4″

Adjustable Height

6 3/8″

6″

2 1/4″

24 1/4″ - 30 1/4″
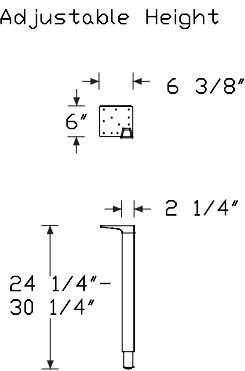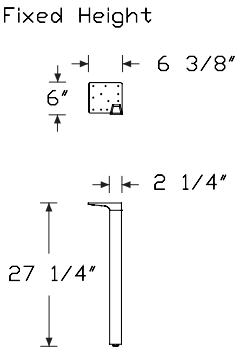
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type
F   fixed height
A   adjustable height

Step 3. Position
P   left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
E2389.	F	$1303
	A	$1402

Step 4. Leg Body Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
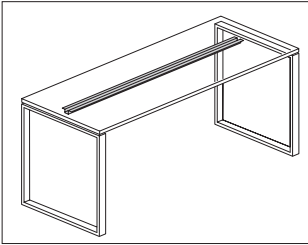
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼″ high.

Dimensions
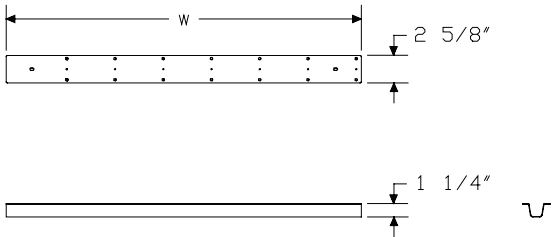
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide
62	62⅛″ wide
67	66¾″ wide
71	71½″ wide
81	80⅞″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$101
	39	$103
	43	$103
	48	$103
	57	$103
	62	$103
	67	$103
	71	$103
	81	$103

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692
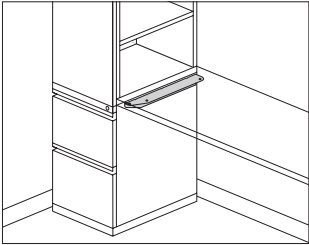
Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions
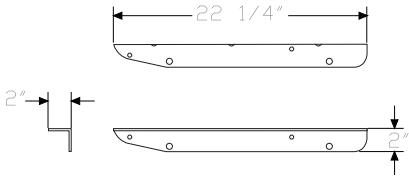
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692 $72

Cord Cleat   G1331.

Ethospace® Work Surfaces
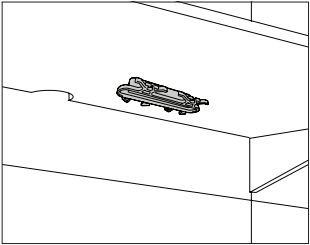
Product Information
Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

1 3/8"   7 1/2"

2 7/8"
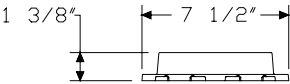
Specification Information
Step 1.

G1331. $35

Surface Ganging Bracket   FT29B.
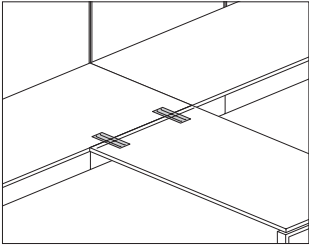
Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

2 1/2"

7 3/4"
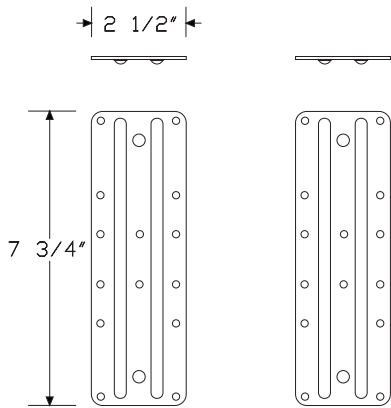
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1   single
2   pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$37
	2	$63

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Corian Rectangular Surface   EWS74.
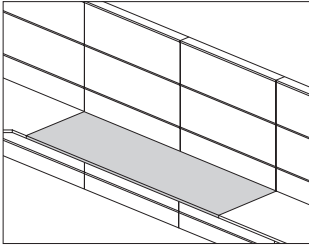
Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

48″-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60″ wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions
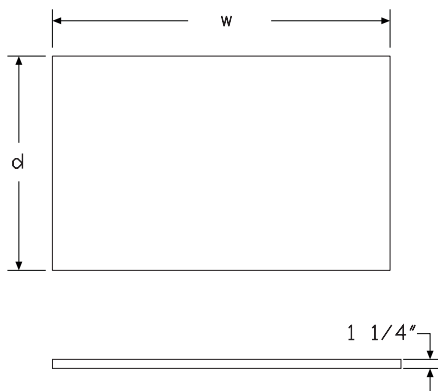
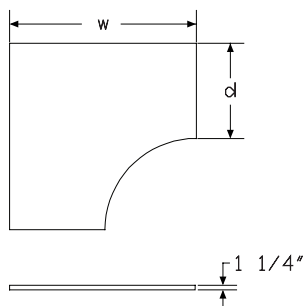## Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep

Step 3. Width

24K	24″ wide
30K	30″ wide
36K	36″ wide
42K	42″ wide
48K	48″ wide
60K	60″ wide
66K	66″ wide
72K	72″ wide
78K	78″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74. 24	$1653	1933	2261	2542	2869	3510
30	$1933	2307	2632	3051	3381	4163

	66K	72K	78K
EWS74. 24	$3685	4050	4322
30	$4449	4768	5084

Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
58	cameo white	+$0
SVG	silver gray	+$123
1S	savannah	+$428
1U	sahara	+$428
4I	sandstone	+$428
IQ	aurora	+$428
OQ	silt	+$428
ANC	antarctica	+$428
CRT	concrete	+$733
DVC	dove	+$733

Corian Concave Corner Surface   EWS75.
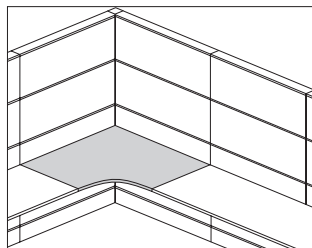
Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support, single (E2393.)

• Open return work surface support (E1142.)

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)

• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)

• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24″ deep by 42″ wide and all 48″-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

24   24″ deep

30   30″ deep

Step 3. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36K   36″ wide

42K   42″ wide

48K   48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42K   42″ wide

48K   48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36K	42K	48K
EWS75. 24	$3385	4327	5427
30	—	$4363	5462

Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1S	savannah	+$611
1U	sahara	+$611
3I	mojave	+$611
4I	sandstone	+$611
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$611
OQ	silt	+$611

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End   EWS85.
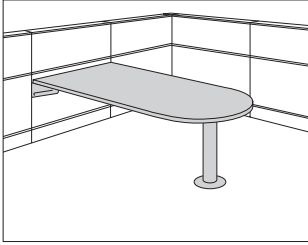
Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

• Peninsula column support (E2394.)

• Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

• Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.

• When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72″-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions
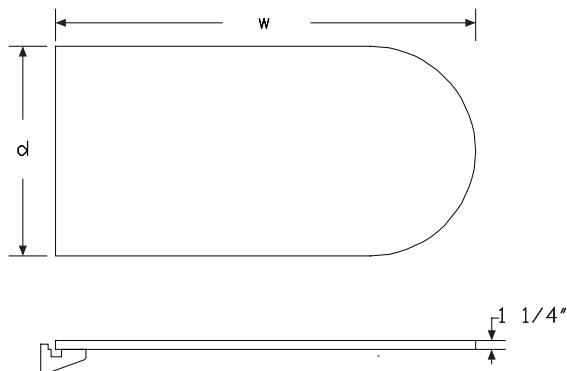
Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30   30″ deep

Step 3. Width

60K   60″ wide
72K   72″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	**72K**
EWS85. 30	$5028	5649

Step 4. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
58	cameo white	+$0
SVG	silver gray	+$306
1S	savannah	+$794
1U	sahara	+$794
4I	sandstone	+$794
IQ	aurora	+$794
OQ	silt	+$794
ANC	antarctica	+$794
CRT	concrete	+$1221
DVC	dove	+$1221

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Corian Transaction Work Surface

EWS80.
EWS90.
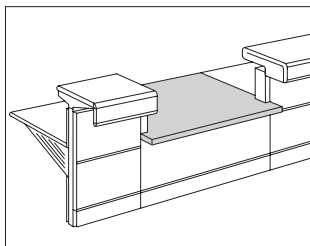
Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.
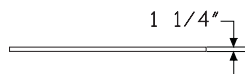
Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions
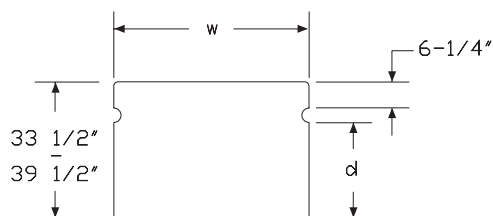
With standard cutout
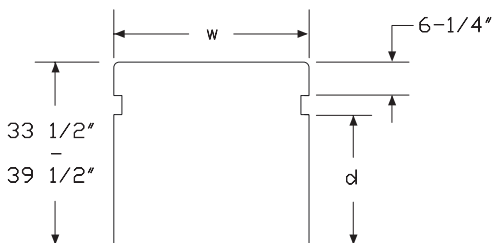
With architectural cutout

Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S80. squared-edge, standard cutout
S90. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width
**36K** 36″ wide
48K 48″ wide
60K 60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		36K	48K	60K
EWS80.	**24**	$2366	2989	3660
	30	$2794	3535	4366
EWS90.	**24**	$2318	2930	3586
	30	$2739	3466	4278

Step 5. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
58	cameo white	+$0
SVG	silver gray	+$62
1S	savannah	+$398
1U	sahara	+$398
4I	sandstone	+$398
IQ	aurora	+$398
OQ	silt	+$398
ANC	antarctica	+$398
CRT	concrete	+$611
DVC	dove	+$611

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.
EWSA1.
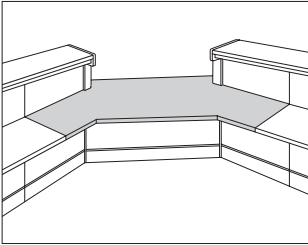
Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1″ increments from 29″ high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60″-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20″-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.
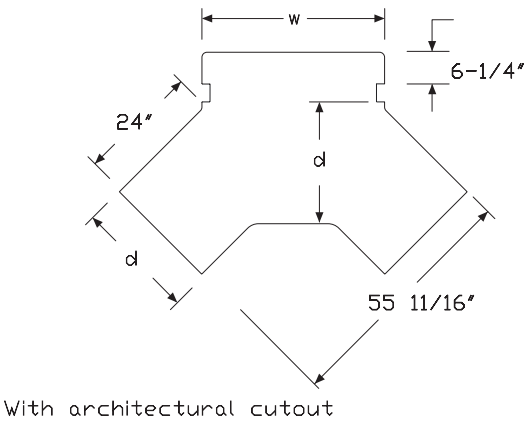
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

24″ Deep Surface

30″ Deep Surface
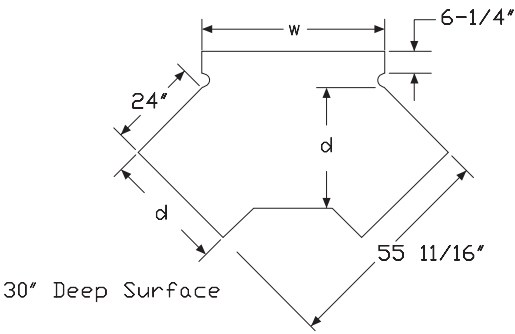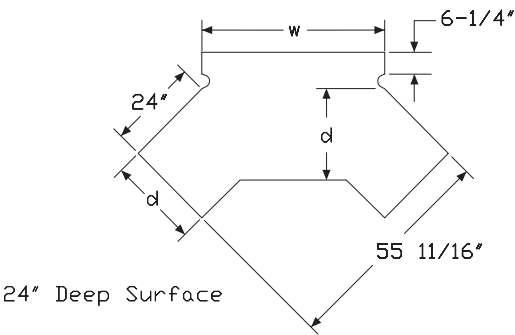
With standard cutout

With architectural cutout

Corian Double 135° Transaction
Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S81.   squared-edge, standard cutout

SA1.   squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24   24″ deep

30   30″ deep

Step 4. Width

36K   36″ wide

48K   48″ wide

60K   60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	36K	48K	60K
EWS81. 24	$7130	7856	8770
30	$7644	8440	9570
EWSA1. 24	$6922	7627	8514
30	$7420	8194	9291

Step 5. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
58	cameo white	+$0
SVG	silver gray	+$367
1S	savannah	+$1160
1U	sahara	+$1160
4I	sandstone	+$1160
ANC	antarctica	+$1160
IQ	aurora	+$1160
OQ	silt	+$1160
CRT	concrete	+$1832
DVC	dove	+$1832

Corian 135° Surface, Single   EWS82.
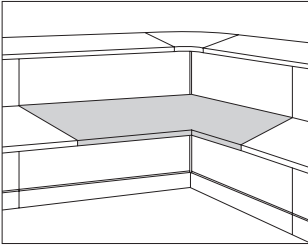
Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24″-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
• Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

Dimensions

135°Extended Left   135°Extended Right

1 1/4″
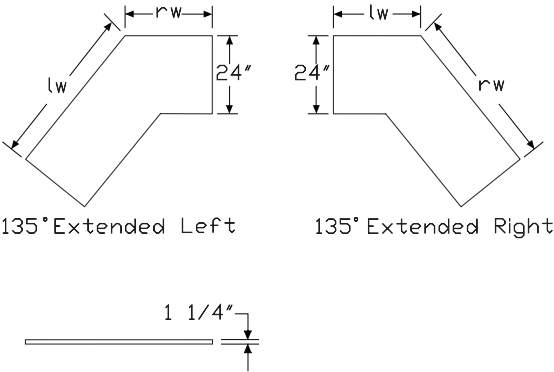
Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

2424K	24″ wide left x 24″ wide right
2448K	24″ wide left x 48″ wide right
3030K	30″ wide left x 30″ wide right
4824K	48″ wide left x 24″ wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS82.	**2424K**	$2275
	2448K	$4543
	3030K	$3548
	4824K	$4543

Step 3. Top Finish

ANC	antarctica	+$428
CRT	concrete	+$611
DVC	dove	+$611
CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
1S	savannah	+$428
1U	sahara	+$428
4I	sandstone	+$428
58	cameo white	+$0
IQ	aurora	+$428
OQ	silt	+$428

Corian 135° Surface, Double EWS83.
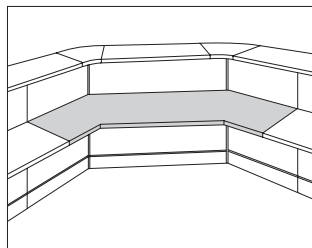
Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1¼″ thick. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

• Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
• Open return work surface support (E1142.)
• Work surface support, single (E2393.)
2 corner support brackets are included.
Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

24″ Deep Surface

30″ Deep Surface

1 1/4″
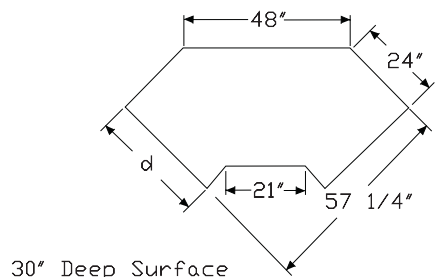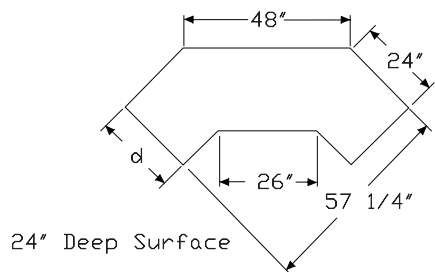
Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K	24″ deep x 48″ wide
3048K	30″ deep x 48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS83.	**2448K**	$6909
	3048K	$7494

Step 3. Top Finish

CQ	glacier white	+$0
QB	bisque	+$0
58	cameo white	+$0
SVG	silver gray	+$428
1S	savannah	+$1038
1U	sahara	+$1038
4I	sandstone	+$1038
IQ	aurora	+$1038
OQ	silt	+$1038
ANC	antarctica	+$1038
CRT	concrete	+$1649
DVC	dove	+$1649

Oval Transaction Surface E2810.
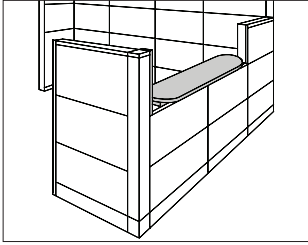
Product Information

Description
This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:
• Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
• Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
34″- and 40″-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58″-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions

14″

4 1/8″ w
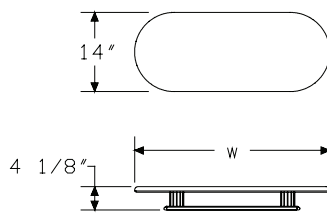
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810. [A]

Step 2. Width

34	34″ wide
40	40″ wide
58	58″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	high-pressure laminate

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L
E2810.	**34**	$2420
	40	$2691
	58	$3220

Step 4. Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

HP	light anigre	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End　　E2812.
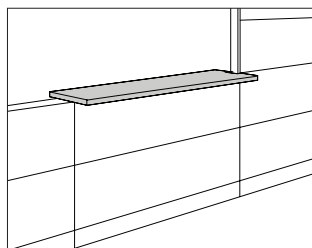
Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

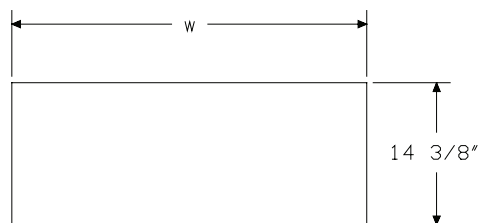Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).
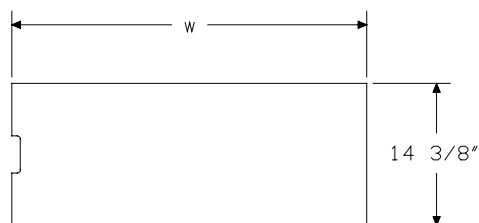
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

• 24″-, 30″-, 36″- and 42″-wide require 2 hardware packs.

• 48″-wide require 3 hardware packs.

• 60″-wide require 4 hardware packs.

Dimensions

```
       |←————— W —————→|
        _____
       |                |
       |                |   14 3/8″
       |_____|

         No Cutout


       |←————— W —————→|
        _____
       |                |
       |_               |   14 3/8″
       | |_____|

         Cutout On One End
```

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24″ wide
30L	30″ wide
36L	36″ wide
42L	42″ wide
48L	48″ wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	C
E2812.	**24L**	$439	520
	30L	$448	542
	36L	$490	577
	42L	$505	599
	48L	$518	616

Step 4. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.

Product Information

Description

This 14″-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

• 24″-, 30″-, 36″- and 42″-wide require 2 hardware packs.

• 48″-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions

1 1/4″

W

14 3/8″

W

14 3/8″
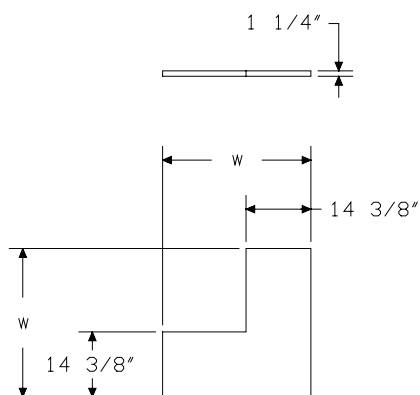
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24″ wide
30L	30″ wide
36L	36″ wide
42L	42″ wide
48L	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813.	**24L**	$1043
	30L	$1159
	36L	$1288
	42L	$1435
	48L	$1569

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top   E2830.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½″-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions

16-3/8" (416)

W

TOP

16-3/8" (416)

7-1/2" (191)

SIDE   FRONT
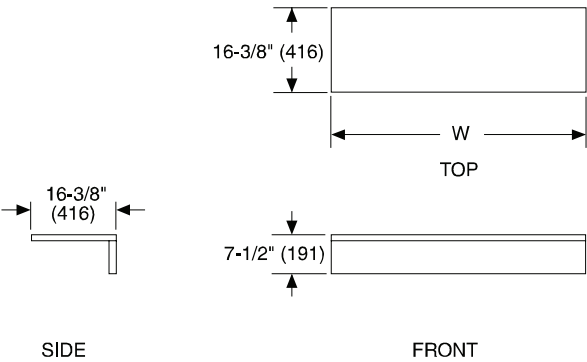
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. [A]

Step 2. Width

12	12″ wide	[A]
18	18″ wide	[A]
24	24″ wide	[A]
27	27½″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
78	78″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
90	90″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830.	
12	$1110
18	$1183
24	$1244
27	$1313
30	$1383
36	$1450
42	$1523
48	$1585
54	$1792
60	$1998
66	$2201
72	$2407
78	$2603
84	$2809
90	$3013
96	$3214

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0

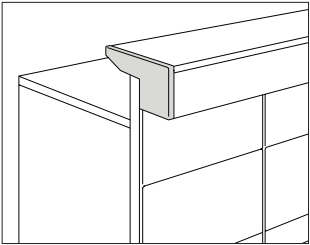# Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner   E2831.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:
• 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
• Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions

16-3/8" (416)

7-1/2" (191)

SIDE

21-3/4" (527)

16-3/8" (416)

90° CORNER
TOP

16" (406)

135°

16-3/8" (416)

16-3/8" (416)
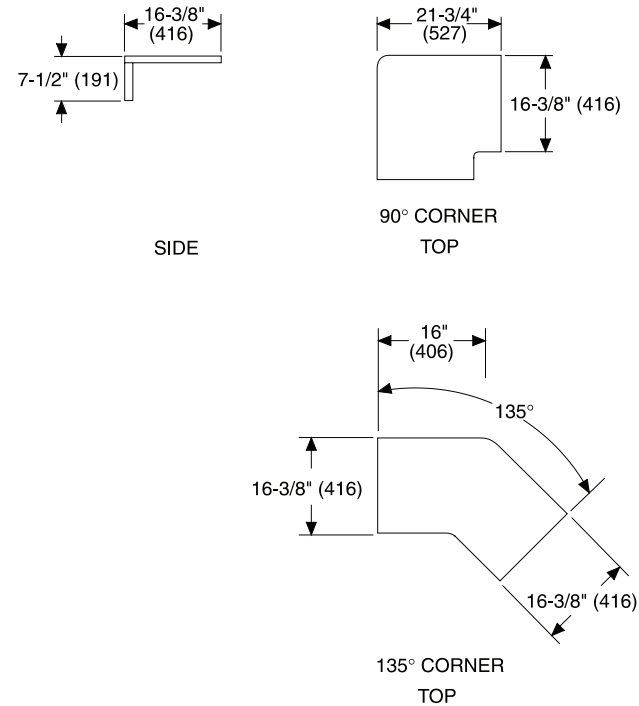
135° CORNER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831.   [A]

Step 2. Angle

90	90° corner	[A]
135	135° corner	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831.	**90**	$3334
	135	$3480

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	[A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	[A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	[A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	[A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	[A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill	[A]	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HP	light anigre	[A]	+$0
76	light brown walnut	[A]	+$0

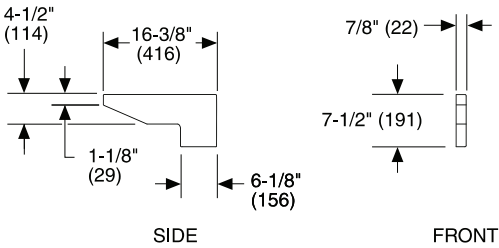## Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap   E2833.

Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top.
Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left;
specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

4-1/2"
(114)   16-3/8"
               (416)   7/8" (22)

                                        7-1/2" (191)

1-1/8"
(29)   6-1/8"
               (156)

          SIDE   FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. [A]

Step 2. Position

L   left [A]

R   right [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833. L $662

       R $662

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q   folkstone grey (CP) [A]   +$0
CL   cool grey neutral [A]   +$0
HF   inner tone light [A]   +$0
LU   soft white [A]   +$0
WL   warm stone (CP) [A]   +$0
WN   warm grey neutral [A]   +$0

Twill Laminate

LBF   neutral twill   +$0
LBJ   graphite twill   +$0
LBQ   white twill   +$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, E2834. Change of Height
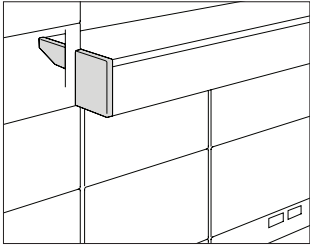
Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions

7/8" (22)

7-1/2 (191)

4-1/2" (114)

6-1/2" (165)

6-1/8" (156)

1-1/8" (29)

SIDE   FRONT
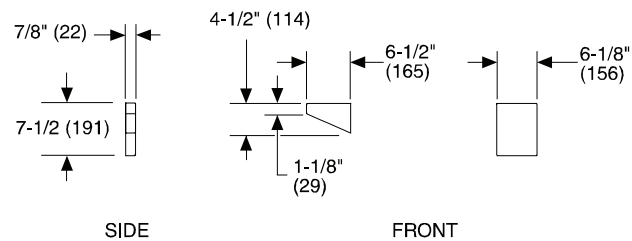
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. [A]

Step 2. Position

L	left	[A]
R	right	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834.	**L**	$685
	R	$685

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Corian® Counter Top
E2840.
E2841.
E2844.
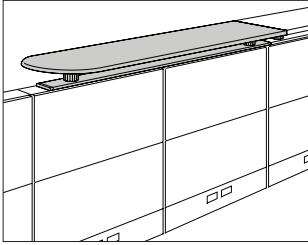
Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:
• Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
• Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
• Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:
• Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
• Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
For E2841/E2844:
• 27″-33″ wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
• 36″-57″ wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
• 60″-75″ wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
• 78″-96″ wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs
For E2840:
• 24″-36″ wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
• 42″-60″ wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
• 66″-78″ wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
• 84″-96″ wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

Corian® Counter Top *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 [A]
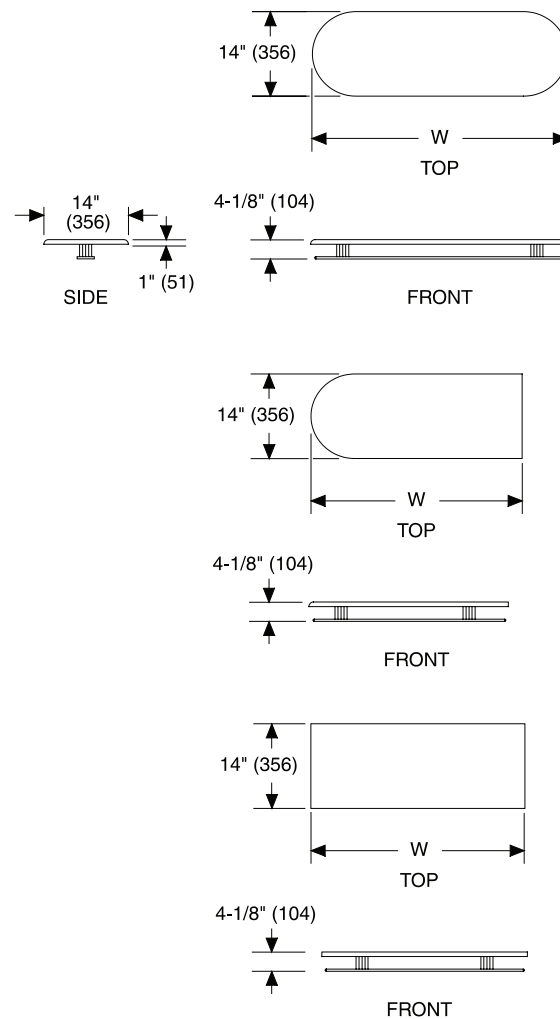
Step 2. Shape

0.	double round end	[A]
1.	round/rectangular end	[A]
4.	double rectangular end	[A]

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
78	78″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
90	90″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27″ wide	[A]
33	33″ wide	[A]
39	39″ wide	[A]
45	45″ wide	[A]
51	51″ wide	[A]
57	57″ wide	[A]
63	63″ wide	[A]
69	69″ wide	[A]
75	75″ wide	[A]
81	81″ wide	[A]
87	87″ wide	[A]
93	93″ wide	[A]
99	99″ wide	[A]

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]
54	54″ wide	[A]
60	60″ wide	[A]
66	66″ wide	[A]
72	72″ wide	[A]
78	78″ wide	[A]
84	84″ wide	[A]
90	90″ wide	[A]
96	96″ wide	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840.	24	$2332
	30	$2957
	36	$3377
	42	$3980
	48	$4576
	54	$5174
	60	$5772
	66	$6370
	72	$6966
	78	$7566
	84	$8161
	90	$8758
	96	$9367

E2841.	27	$2988
	33	$3544
	39	$4166
	45	$4798
	51	$5416
	57	$6047
	63	$6668
	69	$7293
	75	$7918
	81	$8545
	87	$9171
	93	$9800
	99	$10659

Corian® Counter Top *continued*

E2844.	30	$3018
	36	$3662
	42	$4310
	48	$4957
	54	$5602
	60	$6248
	66	$6574
	72	$7537
	78	$8184
	84	$8829
	90	$9475
	96	$10131

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (0.)

CQ	glacier white	A	+$0
QB	bisque	A	+$0
58	cameo white	A	+$0
SVG	silver gray	A	+$55
1S	savannah	A	+$138
1U	sahara	A	+$138
4I	sandstone	A	+$138
IQ	aurora	A	+$138
OQ	silt	A	+$138
ANC	antarctica	A	+$138
CRT	concrete	A	+$248
DVC	dove	A	+$248

For round/rectangular end (1.)

CQ	glacier white	A	+$0
QB	bisque	A	+$0
58	cameo white	A	+$0
SVG	silver gray	A	+$55
1S	savannah	A	+$138
1U	sahara	A	+$138
4I	sandstone	A	+$138
IQ	aurora	A	+$138
OQ	silt	A	+$138
ANC	antarctica	A	+$138
CRT	concrete	A	+$248
DVC	dove	A	+$248

For double rectangular end (4.)

CQ	glacier white	A	+$0
QB	bisque	A	+$0
58	cameo white	A	+$0
SVG	silver gray	A	+$55
1S	savannah	A	+$138
1U	sahara	A	+$138
4I	sandstone	A	+$138
IQ	aurora	A	+$138
OQ	silt	A	+$138
ANC	antarctica	A	+$138
CRT	concrete	A	+$248
DVC	dove	A	+$248

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
91	white (CP)	A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+$0
LU	soft white	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/   E2842.
Rectangular End   E2843.
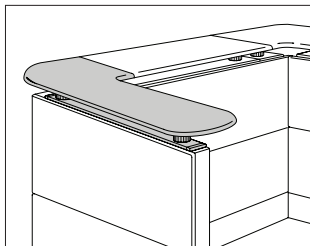
Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:
• Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
• Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
• Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:
• Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
• Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
3 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

LEFT POSITION

W
14" (356)
10-3/4" (273)
90°
TOP

14" (356)
4-1/8" (104)
SIDE
1" (51)
FRONT

W
9-3/4" (247)
14" (356)
135°
TOP

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

RIGHT POSITION

90°
10-3/4" (273)
135°
14" (356)
14" (356)
9-3/4" (247)
W
W
TOP
TOP

4-1/8" (104)
4-1/8" (104)
FRONT
FRONT
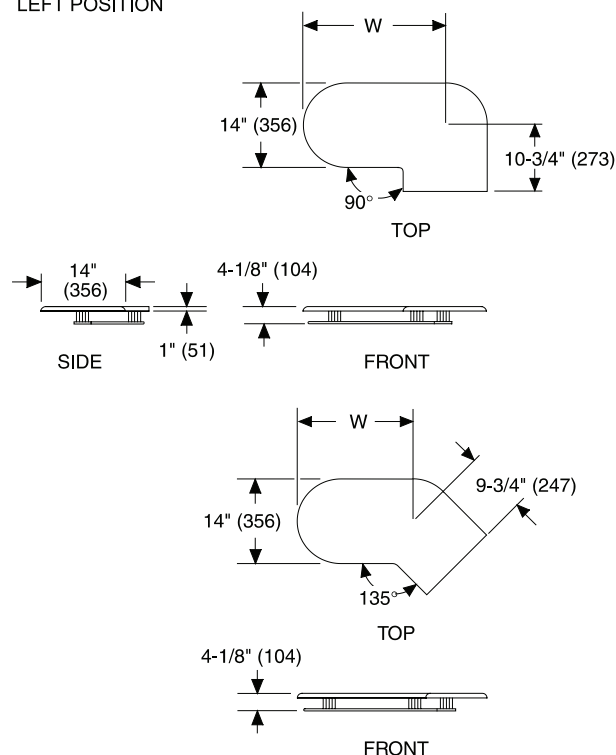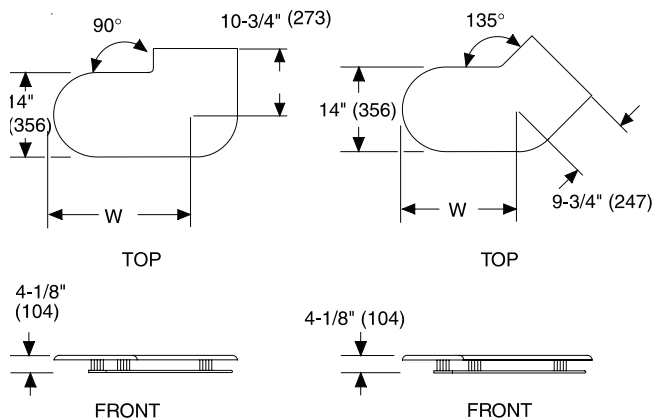
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/ Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 [A]

Step 2. Angle

2.09	135° corner	[A]
3.09	90° corner	[A]

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]

Step 4. Position

L	left	[A]
R	right	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	24	$4440	4440
	30	$5120	5120
E2843.09	24	$3926	3926
	30	$4657	4657

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (2.09)

CQ	glacier white	[A]	+$0
QB	bisque	[A]	+$0
1S	savannah	[A]	+$187
1U	sahara	[A]	+$187
4I	sandstone	[A]	+$187
58	cameo white	[A]	+$0
IQ	aurora	[A]	+$187
OQ	silt	[A]	+$187
DVC	dove	[A]	+$248
SVG	silver gray	[A]	+$55

For 90° corner (3.09)

CQ	glacier white	[A]	+$0
QB	bisque	[A]	+$0
1S	savannah	[A]	+$187
1U	sahara	[A]	+$187
4I	sandstone	[A]	+$187
58	cameo white	[A]	+$0
IQ	aurora	[A]	+$187
OQ	silt	[A]	+$187
CRT	concrete	[A]	+$248
DVC	dove	[A]	+$248
ANC	antarctica	[A]	+$187
SVG	silver gray	[A]	+$55

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	[A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:
• Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
• Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
• Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:
• Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
• Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

10-3/4" (273)
14" (356)
10-3/4" (273)
90°
TOP

14" (356)
1" (51)
SIDE

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

9-3/4" (247)
9-3/4" (247)
14" (356)
135°
TOP

14" (356)
1" (51)
SIDE

4-1/8" (104)
FRONT

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A
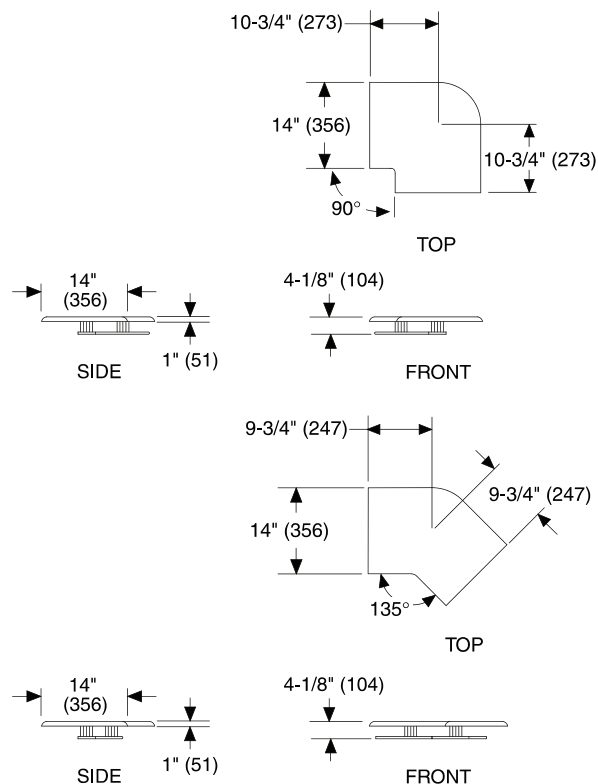
Step 2. Angle

5.0909	135° corner	A
6.0909	90° corner	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909	$4302
E2846.0909	$3838

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (5.0909)

CQ	glacier white	A	+$0
QB	bisque	A	+$0
1S	savannah	A	+$187
1U	sahara	A	+$187
4I	sandstone	A	+$187
58	cameo white	A	+$0
IQ	aurora	A	+$187
OQ	silt	A	+$187
CRT	concrete	A	+$248
DVC	dove	A	+$248
ANC	antarctica	A	+$187
SVG	silver gray	A	+$55

For 90° corner (6.0909)

CQ	glacier white	A	+$0
QB	bisque	A	+$0
1S	savannah	A	+$187
1U	sahara	A	+$187
4I	sandstone	A	+$187
58	cameo white	A	+$0
IQ	aurora	A	+$187
OQ	silt	A	+$187
CRT	concrete	A	+$248
DVC	dove	A	+$248
ANC	antarctica	A	+$187
SVG	silver gray	A	+$55

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
91	white (CP)	A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+$0
LU	soft white	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$0

Counter Top Support   E2827.
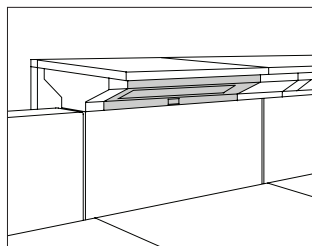
Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24″—15″

30″—21″

36″—27″

42″—33″

48″—39″

A 48″-wide support can span 2 24″-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24″—F13T8

30″—F15T8

36″—F18T8

42″—F18T8

48″—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions

SIDE   FRONT
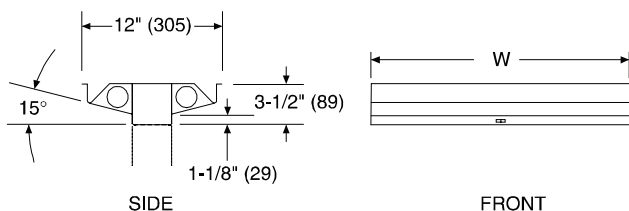
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827.   [A]

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide	[A]
30	30″ wide	[A]
36	36″ wide	[A]
42	42″ wide	[A]
48	48″ wide	[A]

Step 3. Lights

N   no lights   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	*
E2827.	**24**	$657	1132
	30	$685	1283
	36	$725	1335
	42	$745	1383
	48	$786	1427

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	[A]	+$0
91	white (CP)	[A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light	[A]	+$0
LU	soft white	[A]	+$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+$0
SG	slate grey	[A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	[A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	[A]	+$0

Counter Top Support Filler   E2828.

| Product Information | Specification Information |

Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½″ filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions

90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE
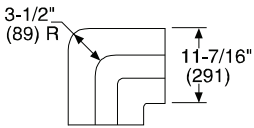
90° CORNER FILLER
TOP
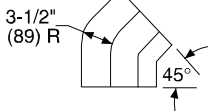
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP
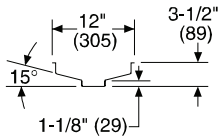
9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE

9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP
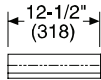
12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. [A]

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

A	90° corner filler	[A]
B	135° corner filler	[A]
C	9″-wide filler	[A]
D	12½″-wide filler	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

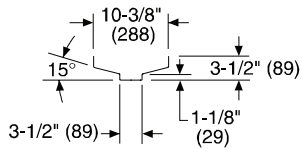|		
E2828.	**A**	$775
	B	$775
	C	$559
	D	$638

Step 3. Surface Finish

For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)

EH	metallic bronze	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0

For 9″-wide filler (C) or 12½″-wide filler (D)

EH	metallic bronze	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+$0
91	white (CP) [A]	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP) [A]	+$0

Counter Top Support End Cap   E2829.
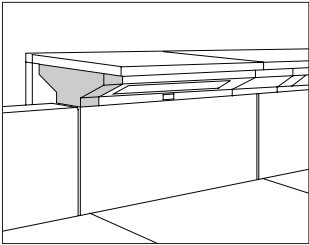
Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

SIDE   FRONT

12" (305)
15°
3-1/2" (89)
1-1/8" (29)
4-1/4" (108)
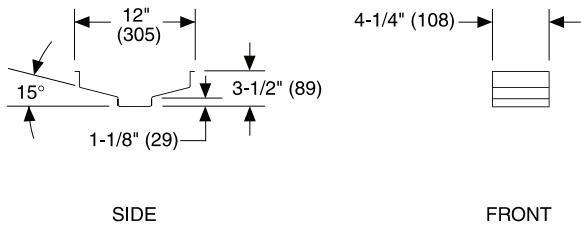
Specification Information

Step 1.

E2829.	A	$687

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+$0
91	white (CP)	A	+$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+$0
LU	soft white	A	+$0
MT	medium tone	A	+$0
SG	slate grey	A	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Ethospace® Storage
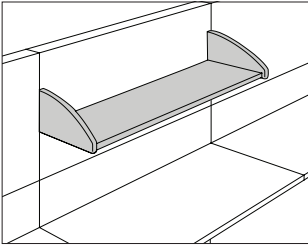
Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions

14 1/2″

7″

w
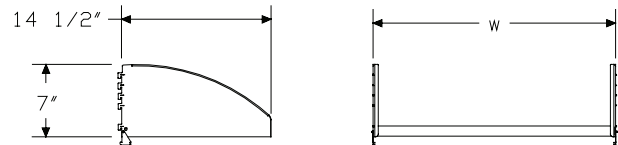
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3234.	**24**	$266
	30	$281
	36	$298
	42	$312
	48	$347
	60	$429

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3212.
E3213.
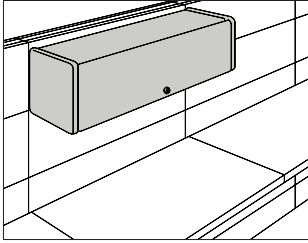
Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13″-deep unit hangs on-module; the 16″-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36″-, 42″- and 48″-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.
Width—Yardage
24″ to 48″—²/₃
60″—2
60″—²/₃, for 66″-wide fabrics
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
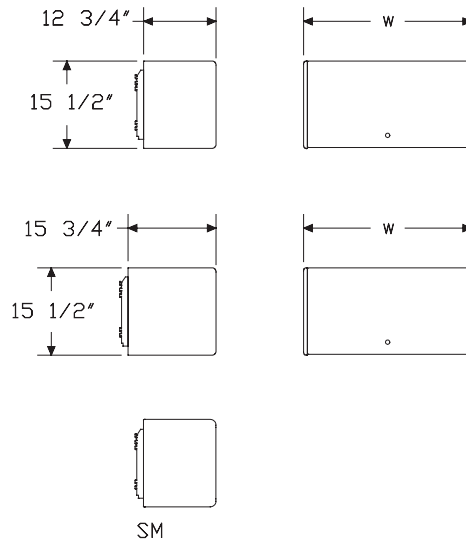
B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E321			

Step 2. Depth/Door Material	
2.	13″ deep and painted or fabric door
3.	16″ deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13″ deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16″ deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 5. Lock
For lock (*), skip this step.

N	no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			N	*
E3212.	**24**	P	$710	736
		F	$738	759
	30	P	$752	778
		F	$778	801
	36	P	$815	835
		F	$835	861
	42	P	$877	899
		F	$902	924
	48	P	$927	951
		F	$951	973
	60	P	$1140	1158
		F	$1158	1178

			N	*
E3213.	**24**	P	$747	769
		F	$769	796
	30	P	$801	818
		F	$818	841

			N	*
	36	P	$924	941
		F	$941	965
	42	P	$958	983
		F	$983	1005
	48	P	$1002	1021
		F	$1024	1047
	60	P	$1230	1253
		F	$1254	1275

Step 6. Lock Option
For lock

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

For 13″ deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

For 16″ deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13″ deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 9. End Panel Option
For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)

SM	for Ethospace® on module	+$0

Step 10. Door Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$24
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category 5	+$115
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$70
Price Category D	+$90
Price Category E	+$109
Price Category F	+$140

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$24
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$72
Price Category D	+$90
Price Category E	+$109

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.
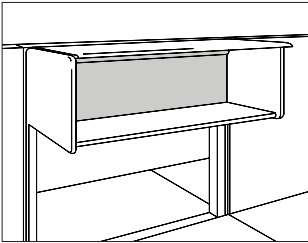
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

W

13 7/8"
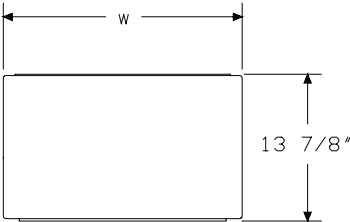
Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	24	$144
	30	$144
	36	$157
	42	$163
	48	$165

Step 3. Surface Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf   E3231.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15½″-high shelf stores binders and books. 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60″-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½″-high × 13″-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)

• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions
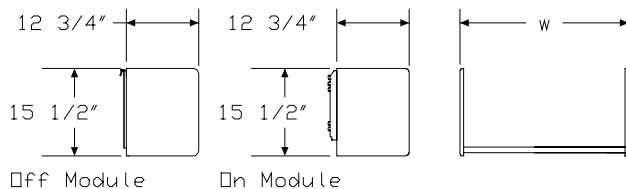
Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

1.	15½″ high x 13″ deep

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3231.	24	$307
	30	$316
	36	$333
	42	$349
	48	$358
	60	$420

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Step 5. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf E3232.
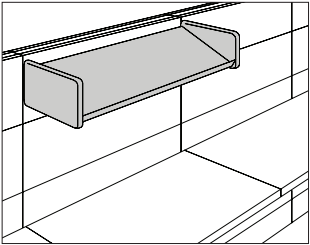
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60″-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.).
  Width of light must match width of shelf.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions

12 3/4″

7 1/2″

W
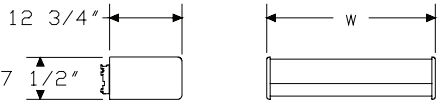
Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3232.	**24**	$275
	30	$287
	36	$301
	42	$322
	48	$339
	60	$414

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit   X3750.
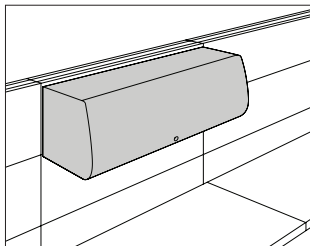
Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

16″ 15 5/8″ 13 3/4″ W
No Lift Handle

16″ 15 5/8″ 13 3/4″ W
Lift Handle

A□   E1   F8   □M   □V

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$1073	1129
		HP	$1748	1803
	30	**SP**	$1141	1196
		HP	$1827	1885
	36	**SP**	$1210	1254
		HP	$1909	1964
	42	**SP**	$1295	1344
		HP	$1998	2044
	48	**SP**	$1388	1443
		HP	$2074	2131

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish

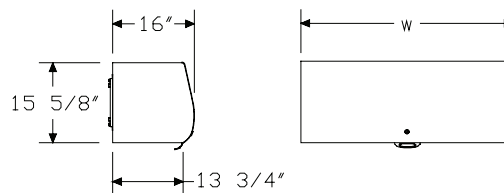|		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door   X3710.

Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.
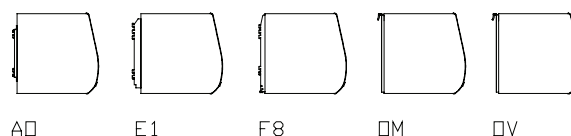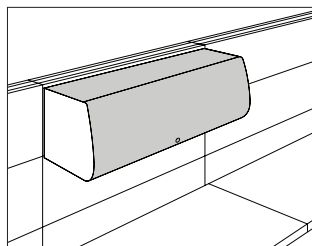
Dimensions
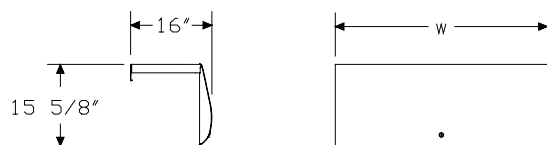
No Lift Handle
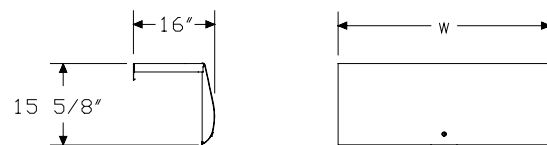
Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$673	722
	30SP	$717	775
	36SP	$783	838
	42SP	$844	904
	48SP	$905	956

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

C-Style Shelf   X3730.
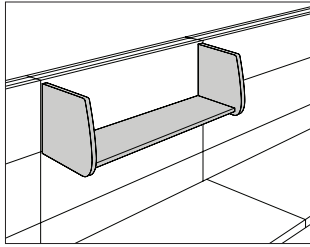
Product Information

Description

This 13¾"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:
• Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
• Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

C-Style Shelf *continued*
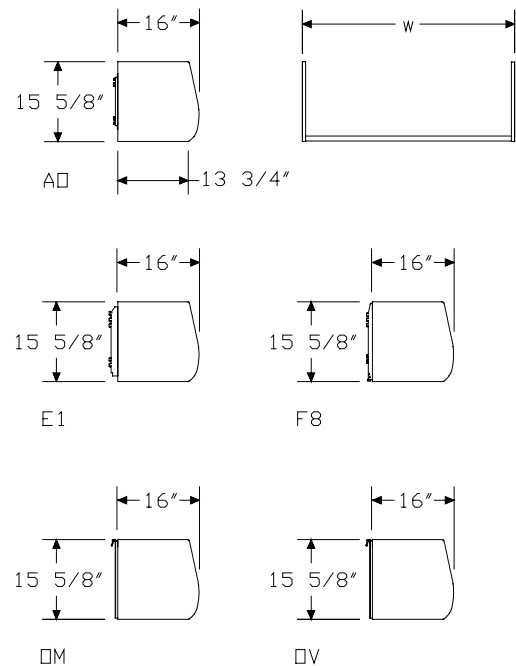
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730.	**24**	$445
	30	$462
	36	$483
	42	$510
	48	$532

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.
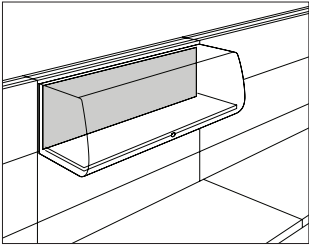
Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions
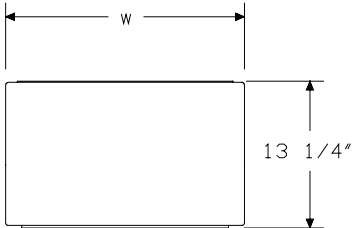
Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width	
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3790.	**24**	$220
	30	$220
	36	$240
	42	$258
	48	$272

Step 3. Surface Finish		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+$0
613	silver (CP)	+$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

For C-/E-Style Flipper Unit/Shelf
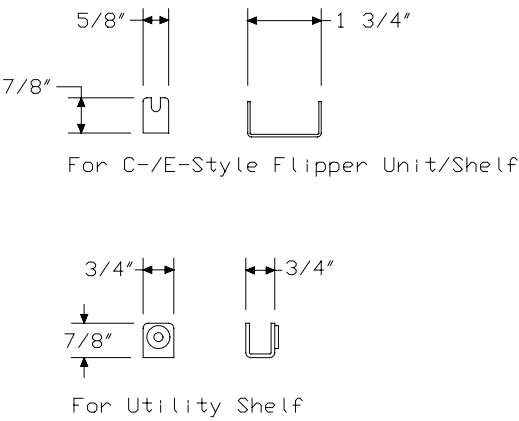
For Utility Shelf

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$75
	2	$75

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.
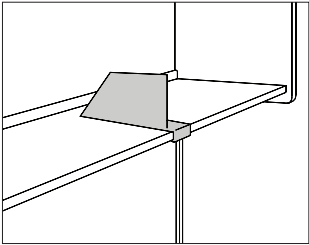
Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions
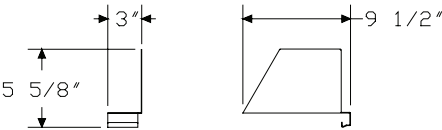
Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330.	$393

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

Coat Hook   E3922.
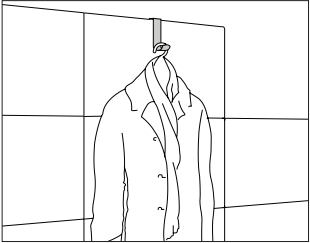
Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions

1 1/8″
3 3/4″
2 1/2″

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3922. $129

Step 2. Finish

HF   inner tone light   +$0
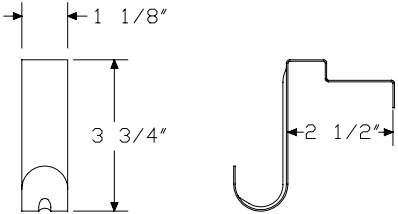
Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.
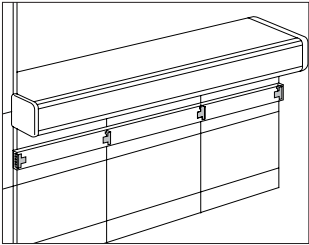
Product Information

Description

These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2″-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3″-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions

2″ Deep

3″ Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth	
01	2″ deep
03	3″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1290. **01**	$164
03	$164
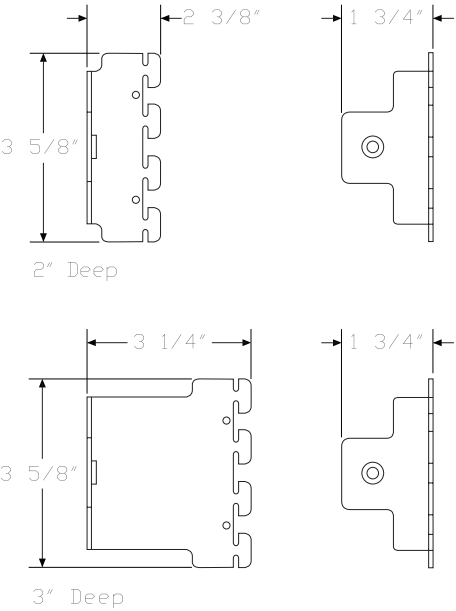
Pencil Drawer   Y5010.
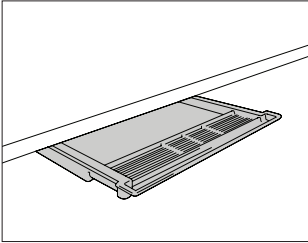
Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

1 7/8"
1"
16 1/4"
11 3/8"
21 1/8"
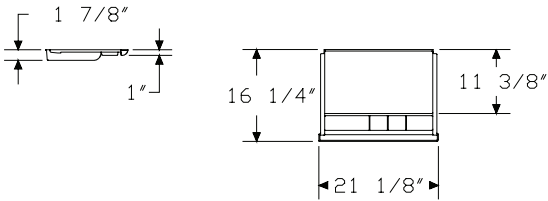
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010. $76

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.
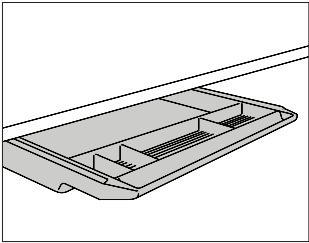
Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

2 1/2″

1 1/2″   18 5/8″   13 1/4″

21 3/4″
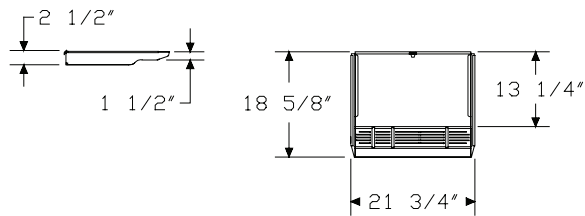
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012.	$317

Step 2. Surface Finish

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ethospace® Storage

Twist™ LED Task Light   G6160.
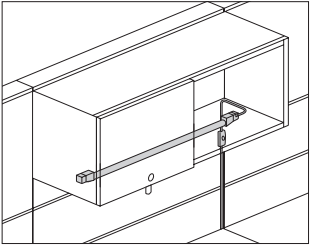
Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/ shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions
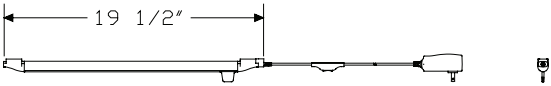
Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

A	single unit
B	starter unit
C	add-on unit

Step 3. Attachment Method

M	magnet attachment
B	bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$609	609
	B	$733	733
	C	$528	528

Under Shelf LED Task Light G6170.
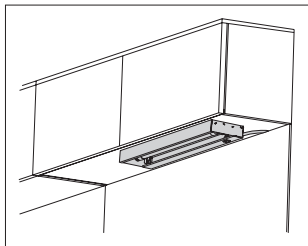
Product Information

Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width
30″—26.77″
36″—32.77″
42″—38.77″
48″—44.77″

30″ and 36″ lights consume 7 watts of power. 42″ and 48″ lights consume 12 watts of power.

Dimensions
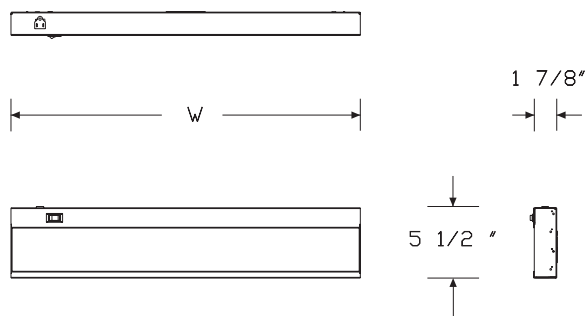
Specification Information

Step 1.

G6170.

Step 2. Width

30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Bracket Option

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	Q
G6170.	**30**	$506	506
	36	$519	519
	42	$535	535
	48	$547	547

Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light   G6191.
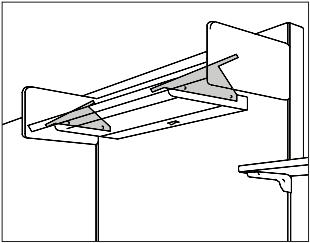
Product Information

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

6 1/2"

9 5/8"

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6191. $111
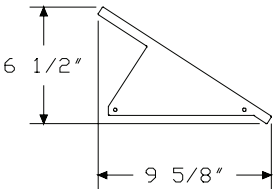
Flute™ Personal Light   Y6470.

Product Information

Description
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes
Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions
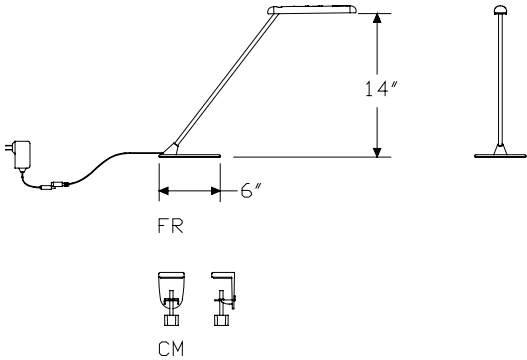
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM   surface clamp
FR   freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6470.	**CM**	$486
	FR	$486

Step 3. Finish
613	silver (CP)	+$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+$0
91	white (CP)	+$0

Ethospace® Lighting

Index by Product Name

Index by Product Number

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time
Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon Ⓐ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an Ⓐ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, **Ethospace®**, **and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

    A3013.
    A3053.
    G5180.
    G5181.
    G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@hermanmiller.com.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles		
Aristo	Grasscloth	Scribe
Bento	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Chain	Hopsak	Slant
Cord	Horizon	Strands
Crepe	Medley	Tailored
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Dex	Resonance	Twist[1]
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles		
Chain	Hopsak	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Loft	Strands
Crossing	Medley	Tailored
Fish Net	Moiré	Twine
Fractal	Parcel	Twist
Grasscloth	Resonance	Well Suited
Ground Cloth®	Scribe	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles		
Aristo	Ground Cloth	Silkworm
Bento	Hopsak[1]	Slant
Chain	Horizon	Strands
Cord	Loft[1]	Tailored
Crepe	Medley	Tape
Crossing	Moiré	Twine
Dex	Parcel	Twist
Fish Net	Resonance	Well Suited
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper
Grasscloth	Scribe	

[1] *Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak or Loft meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.*

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces
continued

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel[1]
Crisp[2]	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp[1]	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:

options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

Squared Edge
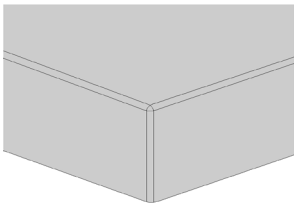
Eased Edge
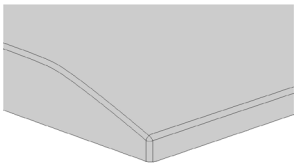
Thin Edge
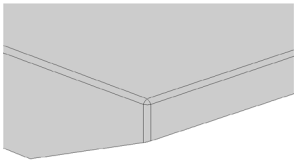
Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
    Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

    Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces
continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*
[A] *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																									
COM Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1		1			1	1
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•		•				•	•		•					•	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	18
3DE_ _ Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•	•		•	•				•	
1MN_ _ Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•				•	•
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•					•							•	•
4SC_ _ Scatter	2	2				•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•
3DN_ _ Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•
22F_ _ Slant	6	•		•	•	•		•	•	•		•				•								•	
235_ _ Tailored	•		•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•		•				•								•	•
1WS_ _ Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Price Category 2																									
3AR_ _ Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•				•								•	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•		•	8	•		•
3EP_ _ Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
3DP_ _ Hint	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	•	•		•		•	•	•		•			•	•			•					•	•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	8	•		•
4ME_ _ Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•				•	•
ZMA_ _ Metaphor - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•		•	•				•	•			•					•	•
8I1_ _ Muse - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
3SL_ _ Sequel			2			•		2																	•
4TE_ _ Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•	•
3TW_ _ Twine	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•			•	•	
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	18
Price Category 3																									
43Z_ _ Fractal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
ZM2_ _ Meld - Maharam [A] *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•		•
4GE_ _ Parcel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•
Price Category 4																									
3DM_ _ Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•		•		•	•
1HS_ _ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•
Price Category 5																									
3CY_ _ Cozy													•												
14A_ _ Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•				•				•				•	•	•
40G_ _ Method - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•		•
ZNC_ _ Nico - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•				•	•		•	•	•			•		•
Price Category 6-7																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

continued on next page

Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces *continued*

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.
[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Floating Screen	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 8																									
1QG_ _Breeze - Maharam [A]													•												
Price Category 9																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category A																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
Price Category B																									
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam [A]		2				•	20	•	•	•						•									•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam [A] *		2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•						•	•				•				•
Price Category C																									
Z27_ _Manner - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•						•	•				•				•
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam [A]	2	2			•	•		•	•	•						•	•				•				•
Price Category D																									
ZMD_ _Mode - Maharam [A]	2																					•			•
ZS3_ _Spiral - Maharam [A]	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•						•									
Price Category E																									
ZF3_ _ Flock - Maharam [A]												•				•					•				
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam [A]	7	•		•	•	•	16	•	•	•						•									
Price Category F																									
8EX_ _ Emit - Maharam [A]	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•																
Price Category G-Z																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

1   *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2   *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3   *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
4   *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5   *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6   *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
7   *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
8   *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
16 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*
21 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*

Textile Colors

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A]

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester

23101	Mineral
23102	Carbon
23103	Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric

4RM01	Mineral
4RM02	Poppy
4RM03	Green Leaf
4RM04	Jade
4RM05	Shadow
4RM06	Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester

6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester

84501	Graphite
84502	Carbon
84503	Mineral
84504	Nightfall
84505	Glacier
84506	Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester

36501	Iceberg
36502	Poppy
36503	Beachglass
36504	Blue Grotto
36505	Slate
36506	Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester

4W21	Alpine
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W31	Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance

Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Ripple 3D Knit

Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
99% recycled polyester
1% lycra

5H201	Black
5H202	Carbon
5H203	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	Bluebell
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	Patina/Alpine
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Scribe

Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

Slant

Workspaces
66" wide
51% polyester
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Splash 3D Knit

Seating
Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to size
98% recycled polyester
2% lycra

5H101	Black
5H102	Carbon
5H103	Alpine
5H104	Silt
5H105	Tea Rose
5H106	Cocoa
5H107	Persimmon
5H108	Blaze
5H109	Cayenne
5H110	Falcon
5H111	Mustard Seed
5H112	Patina
5H113	Olive
5H114	Moss
5H115	Aloe
5H116	Glacier
5H117	Ultramarine
5H118	Nightfall
5H119	Bluebell
5H120	Boysenberry

Stretch Knit

Seating
Assigned lead-time textile. [A]
Available only on Sayl®
Suspension Back Work Chairs
97% polyester, 3% spandex

3DK01	Fog
3DK02	Slate Grey
3DK03	Java
3DK04	Black
3DK05	Red
3DK06	Green Apple
3DK07	Berry Blue

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Tailored

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White * **
23502	Sugar *
23503	Tomato
23506	Chive
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Colors not available on
Plex™ Lounge Furniture.
** Color not available on Canvas
Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit

Seating
Available only on Fuld Nesting
Chairs.
knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

9NK01	Alpine
9NK02	Carbon
9NK03	Nightfall
9NK04	Olive
9NK05	Cocoa
9NK06	Canyon

Whisper

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

Price Category 2

Aristo

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

Cord

Workspaces
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and
Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 2
continued

Epic
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
Acrylic backing

3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polyester

3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon
Workspaces
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester

4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry

Marvel
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% pvc-free polyurethane
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish

1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester

1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 16% ocean bound plastic

4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing

ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 2
continued

Metaphor *continued*

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

Muse – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester

8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

Muse *continued*

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

Rhythm
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyester

3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

Sequel
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% vinyl
100% polyester knit backing
Resilience® finish

3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

Terra
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *

4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester

8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester

5S03	Oyster

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 3

Ace
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester knit backing
Stain resistant finish

3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC03	Rye
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC15	Flint
3AC16	Blue Sky
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
58" wide
84% recycled polyester
16% polyester

43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Ground Cloth®
Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester

4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude
Seating
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester

8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M28	Ultramarine
8M28	Olive

Meld – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss

Meld *continued*

ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors available on
10-day lead time.

Parcel
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester

4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
57" wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

* Color not available on Eames®
Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 3
continued

Price Category 4

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat *continued*		
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 5

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01	Turn
5YT02	Embers
5YT03	Parallel
5YT04	Octave
5YT05	Musing
5YT06	Summon
5YT07	Dynamic
5YT08	Signals
5YT09	Aspect
5YT10	Dedicate
5YT11	Juniper
5YT12	Cilantro
5YT13	Hawthorn
5YT14	Thread
5YT15	Spalted
5YT16	Warmer
5YT17	Misted
5YT18	Share
5YT19	Chord
5YT20	Heroic
5YT21	Arpeggio
5YT22	Roots
5YT23	Sumac
5YT24	Purl
5YT25	Homeward

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

8 August 2024 HermanMiller

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 5

continued

Price Category 6

Price Category 7

Summit

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% silicone
Polyester knit backing

3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Vionette - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
55" wide
100% polyester

1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

Balance

Seating
For Embody® chairs
100% polyester

3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Outdoor Weave

Ancillary
For Eames® Aluminum Group
Outdoor Chairs
50% elastomeric
50% polypropylene

7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A]

Bamboo

Ancillary
83% bamboo
17% polyurethane

1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
78% wool
22% nylon

ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian

Beck *continued*

ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold	007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet	036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo	008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest	006/031/028 *

* Colors available only on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 7
continued

<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl;">*Appendix: Textile Colors*</div>

Bellano - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
36% cotton
32% acrylic
24% rayon
8% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
59% recycled polyester
37% polyester
4% spandex

8PV01	Pavement
8PV02	Future
8PV03	Piper
8PV04	Manifesto
8PV05	Mapo
8PV06	Redwood
8PV07	Rocky
8PV08	Impala
8PV09	Warbler
8PV10	Guild
8PV11	Kinetic
8PV12	Behold
8PV13	Orb
8PV14	Sport
8PV15	Utopia
8PV16	True
8PV17	Galore
8PV18	Parsley
8PV19	Dare
8PV20	Branzino
8PV21	Network
8PV22	Standard
8PV23	Salamander
8PV24	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
56% wool, 10% acrylic
10% alpaca, 10% cotton
8% nylon, 6% rayon

17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
65% wool
20% nylon
15% alpaca

1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
55" wide
37% wool
25% viscose
17% acrylic
15% cotton
6% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
56" wide
75% wool
10% linen
8% nylon
7% alpaca

1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
77% wool
12% nylon
6% acrylic
5% linen

5K301	Kingdom
5K302	Northern
5K303	Rabbit
5K304	Elephant
5K305	Furrow
5K306	Heirloom
5K307	Appear
5K308	Repose
5K309	Blackcurrant
5K310	Courage
5K311	Bordeaux
5K312	Cherish
5K313	Brickfield
5K314	Hibiscus
5K315	Carnelian
5K316	Cinnabar
5K317	Toasted
5K318	Revea
5K319	Cortado
5K320	Medallion
5K321	Polenta

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category 7
continued

Price Category 8

Rowan *continued*	
5K322	Prized
5K323	Travertine
5K324	Companion
5K325	Library
5K326	Fable
5K327	Pixie
5K328	Arboretum
5K329	Ease
5K330	Sapling
5K331	Cottonwood
5K332	Scout
5K333	Valleyside
5K334	Ornament
5K335	Zucchini
5K336	Ethereal
5K337	Springtide
5K338	Traverse
5K339	Untold
5K340	Flowing
5K341	Laguna
5K342	Cerulean
5K343	Soundscape
5K344	Message
5K345	Freefall
5K346	Musical
5K347	Puzzle
5K348	Operatic
5K349	Daydream
5K350	Shale
5K351	Forward
5K352	Anthracite

Vesture - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

Wool Epinglé - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Breeze - Maharam		
Workspaces		
120" wide		
65% FR polyester		
35% post-consumer recycled		
FR polyester		
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite	
1QG09/283817-009	Serum	

Luce - Maharam		
Ancillary/Seating		
59" wide		
75% post-consumer recycled wool		
20% polyester		
5% nylon		
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescent

Luce *continued*		
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Tempo – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
100% polyester		
Polyester backing		
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdad
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 8
continued

Price Category 9

Whim
Ancillary
54" wide
34% viscose
33% acrylic
17% wool
8% polyester

9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
54" wide
63% alpaca
21% cotton, 16% polyester

18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
59" wide
85% wool
15% nylon

ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposhpere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana *continued*

ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
85% wool
15% nylon

ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma *continued*

ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 9
continued

Price Category 10

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

* Armpad color available on
Aeron® Chair, Graphite.
** Armpad color available on
Aeron Chair, Mineral.
*** Armpad color available on
Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

* Color not available on Saiba
Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 10
continued

Firma *continued*
3KH41/466582-041 Elemental
3KH42/466582-042 Cuff
3KH43/466582-043 Emu
3KH44/466582-044 Tempeh
3KH45/466582-045 Tephra
3KH46/466582-046 Shellac
3KH47/466582-047 Emporium
3KH48/466582-048 Keratin
3KH49/466582-049 Camwood
3KH50/466582-050 Gloam
3KH51/466582-051 Novela
3KH52/466582-052 Fruitpunch
3KH53/466582-053 Decant
3KH54/466582-054 Milkshake
3KH55/466582-055 Metaphysic
3KH56/466582-056 Carafe
3KH57/466582-057 Voyager
3KH58/466582-058 Tenebrous
3KH59/466582-059 Subtext
3KH60/466582-060 Silent

Gemma Multi – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZGF01/466569-001   Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002   Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003   Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004   Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005   Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006   Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007   Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008   Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009   Strath
ZGF10/466569-010   Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011   Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012   Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013   Juice
ZGF14/466569-014   Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015   Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016   Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017   Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018   Clairvoyant

Gemma Multi *continued*
ZGF19/466569-019   Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020   Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021   Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022   Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023   Compote
ZGF24/466569-024   Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025   Twister
ZGF26/466569-026   Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027   Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028   Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029   Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030   Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031   Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032   Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033   Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034   Viper
ZGF35/466569-035   Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036   Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037   Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038   Cress
ZGF39/466569-039   Limn
ZGF40/466569-040   Horseradish
ZGF41/466569-041   Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042   Granary
ZGF43/466569-043   Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044   Motor
ZGF45/466569-045   Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046   Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047   Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048   Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049   Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050   Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051   Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052   Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053   Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054   Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055   Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056   Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057   Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
85% wool
15% nylon
ZGF58/466569-101 Andromeda Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102 Dappled Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103 Lyra Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104 Flaunt Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105 Celluloid Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106 Hydrozoa Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107 Firefly Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108 Pisces Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109 Strath Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110 Erosion Reverse
ZGF68/466569-111 Cabaret Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112 Candytuft Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113 Juice Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114 Fairground Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115 Copperplate Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116 Sunbird Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117 Cinematic Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118 Clairvoyant Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119 Crocus Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120 Memoir Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*
ZGF78/466569-121 Roulette Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122 Voltaic Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123 Compote Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124 Lambent Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125 Twister Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126 Chronicle Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127 Sidereal Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128 Tanzanite Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129 Crystalize Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130 Chromium Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131 Pallium Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132 Spectre Reverse
ZGF90/466569-133 Courgette Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134 Viper Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135 Sunlit Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136 Heavenly Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137 Vernal Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138 Cress Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139 Limn Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140 Horseradish Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141 Shandy Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142 Granary Reverse

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 10
continued

Price Category 11

Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager Reverse

Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% wool
19% linen
11% nylon

ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

Petra *continued*

ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

Superweave - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
85% wool
15% nylon

3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat

1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather

17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool

Z1375/466240-005 Black/White
Z1378/466240-006 Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001 Natural
Z1383/466240-002 Umber
Z1384/466240-007 Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003 Orange
Z1387/466240-004 Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% polyester

VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
78% post-industrial recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon

TI07/458640-007　Shadow
TI08/458640-008　Bayou *
TI24/458640-024　Poppy
TI25/458640-025　Mao
TI29/458640-029　Onyx *
TI31/458640-031　Cloud *
TI38/458640-038　Depth *
TI40/458640-040　Nile *
TI41/458640-041　Azure *

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

eng

Price Category B
continued

Price Category C

Messenger *continued*	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.
** Colors not available on Eames
Molded Fiberglass and Molded
Plastic Side Chairs.
*** Colors not available on Valor
Seating.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner *continued*	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

* Color not available on Eames
Aluminum Group, Executive
Chairs, Upholstered Molded
Plywood Chairs, and Sofa
Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit *continued*	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Price category C continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

HermanMiller · August 2024 · 17

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category C
continued

Price Category D

Metric *continued*

Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode *continued*

ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam

Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester

ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category F

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Brindle - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-009	Seagrass
87111/466418-009	Watercolor
87112/466418-009	Aquarium
87113/466418-009	Drill

Chime - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl

V9M3/465350-003	Morel
V9MB/465350-011	Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020	Slate
V9MV/465350-031	Verve
V9MW/465350-032	Understory

Conduit - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
100% polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z04/466428-004	Greystone
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal
87Z09/466428-009	Bonfire

Emit – Maharam

Workspaces
54" wide
55% post-industrial
recycled polyester
45% post-consumer
recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant

8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M04/466351-004	Loafer
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M10/466351-010	Squire
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth
74M22/466351-022	Mosey
74M23/466351-023	Beachfront
74M24/466351-024	Discovery
74M25/466351-025	Grasp
74M26/466351-026	Arboreous
74M27/466351-027	Yearling
74M28/466351-028	Allele
74M29/466351-029	Eager
74M30/466351-030	Rise
74M31/466351-031	Latte
74M32/466351-032	Compose
74M33/466351-033	Furrow
74M34/466351-034	Tenor
74M35/466351-035	Annatto
74M36/466351-036	Together
74M37/466351-037	Intention
74M38/466351-038	Overnight
74M39/466351-039	Icecap
74M40/466351-040	Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041	Anthracite

Keen - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
61% polyester
39% polyolefin
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic backing

89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane

V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category F

continued

Price Category G

Loop - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
57" wide
48% post-industrial
recycled polyester
26% polyester
26% post-consumer
recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
57% post-consumer
recycled polyester
43% post-industrial
recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% vinyl

ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
58" wide
49% polyester
41% post-industrial
recycled polyester
10% post-consumer
recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
Acrylic Backing

8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane

V9B1/464930-001	Vanilla
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BD/464930-013	Bottle
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane with
silane-based antimicrobial

Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane with
silane-based antimicrobial

ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC206/466196-006	Smolder
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC211/466196-011	Mountainside
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
52% polyester
31% post-industrial
recycled polyester
17% post-consumer
recycled polyester

ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

left

Appendix: Textile Colors

Price Category G
continued

Price Category H

Fold - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester backing

ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% non-phthalate vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat
Polyester backing

8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Pare – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
52% wool
26% polyester
22% nylon
PFOA-free stain resistant finish

ZPR01/466359-001	Polaris
ZPR04/466359-004	Fresco
ZPR06/466359-006	Wink
ZPR07/466359-007	Concord
ZPR08/466359-008	Strawberry
ZPR09/466359-009	Solar
ZPR10/466359-010	Amulet
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
57% post-industrial
recycled polyester
43% post-consumer
recycled polyester

ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyurethane

ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD08/463000-008	008
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Anagram - Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
42% cotton
32% polyester
26% nylon

ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN02/466067-002	Hush
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN04/466067-004	Range
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
70% cotton
30% polyester

ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester

ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester

ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC13/465952-013	Titanium
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

continued note

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category H

continued

Mister – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester

ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
65% solution-dyed acrylic
35% solution-dyed polyester

ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester

ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
62% cotton
38% solution-dyed
post-industrial recycled nylon

ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant

7CW01/466335-001	Fast
7CW03/466335-003	Beachcomb
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% polyester

59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
73% solution-dyed acrylic
27% solution-dyed polyester

ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
34% solution-dyed nylon
26% wool
21% polyester
19% cotton
acrylic backing
PFOA-free stain resistant finish

ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
85% silk
8% cotton
7% acrylic

ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
79% cotton
21% polyester

V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category J

continued

Price Category K

Price Category L

Trestle - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
36% acrylic
32% wool
23% cotton
9% polyester

3WG01/466613-001	Loam
3WG02/466613-002	Rift
3WG03/466613-003	Fuse
3WG04/466613-004	Cumulus
3WG05/466613-005	Strand
3WG06/466613-006	Pomelo
3WG07/466613-007	Tawny
3WG08/466613-008	Sunstone
3WG09/466613-009	Kindling
3WG10/466613-010	Sidecar
3WG11/466613-011	Beak
3WG12/466613-012	Ficus
3WG13/466613-013	Hinge
3WG14/466613-014	Bluefish
3WG15/466613-015	Oblivion

Checker – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1201/459830-001	Emerald Light/Ivory
V1204/459830-004	Ultramarine/Emerald
V1206/459830-007	Sienna Dark/Khaki
V1207/459830-008	Black/White
V1209/459830-009	Ultramarine/Turquoise
V1210/459830-010	Blue Gray/Emerald
V1211/459830-011	Olive/Pink
V1212/459830-012	Magenta/Orange
V1213/459830-013	Crimson/Orange

Checker Split – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1301/460290-01	Black/White

Double Triangles – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1401/459840-001	Black/White

Facets – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

V1501/459850-001	Black/White

Isa – Maharam
Ancillary
59" wide
85% wool
15% nylon

VKZ01/466624-001	Bashful
VKZ02/466624-002	Median
VKZ03/466624-003	Observe
VKZ04/466624-004	Plains
VKZ05/466624-005	Drawn
VKZ06/466624-006	Connect
VKZ07/466624-007	Fennel
VKZ08/466624-008	Skyward
VKZ09/466624-009	Oceanic
VKZ10/466624-010	Neptune
VKZ11/466624-011	Sprint
VKZ12/466624-012	Ledge
VKZ13/466624-013	Surround
VKZ14/466624-014	Foretell
VKZ15/466624-015	Lory
VKZ16/466624-016	Dear
VKZ17/466624-017	Foxtrot
VKZ18/466624-018	Sincere
VKZ19/466624-019	Begonia

Optik – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
76% cotton
24% polyester

ZQP01/459960-001	Sun Yellow/Orange
ZQP06/459960-006	White/Black

Unisol – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
61% rayon
21% polyester
18% cotton

ZUN01/461160-001	Black/White

Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam
Ancillary
59" wide
100% wool

ZEP01/466039-001	Glen
ZEP02/466039-002	Brae
ZEP03/466039-003	Firth

Geometri – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% cotton
23% polyester

ZGM02/459970-002	Red/Carmine
ZGM03/459970-003	Lilac/Blue
ZGM04/459970-004	White/Black

Jacobs Coat – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon

V1601/462270-001	Multicolored Bright *
V1602/462270-002	Multicolored Neutral

* Color available on Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Millerstripe – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
92% wool
8% rayon

V1701/462250-001	Multicolored Bright
V1702/462250-002	Multicolored Neutral

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A].
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category L
continued

Minicheck - Maharam

Seating
55" wide
78% cotton
22% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish

ZMK01/466268-001	Black/ White

Monk's Wool – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
96% wool
4% nylon

ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
90% wool
10% nylon

ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
97% wool
3% nylon

ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
75% cotton
25% nylon

V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
47% cotton
27% rayon
26% polyester

ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
75% cotton
25% polyester

ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral Reverse

Stripes - Maharam

Ancillary
56" wide
92% wool
8% nylon

ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam

Ancillary
54" wide
92% wool
8% nylon

V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/ Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/ Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/ Sienna

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
55% cotton
32% nylon
13% post-consumer recycled polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing

ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
73% cotton
27% polyester

V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times Ⓐ.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category M

continued

Price Category N

Price Category O

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
58" wide
92% wool
8% nylon

ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool

T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool

T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
100% alpaca

ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% alpaca

ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
100% wool

ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam
Ancillary
57" wide
100% wool

ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Point – Maharam
Ancillary
53" wide
97% rayon
3% nylon

ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% wool

ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
77% polyester
23% cotton

ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
92% wool
8% nylon

ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam
Ancillary
50" wide
100% cotton

ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester

ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester

ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% polyester

ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam
Ancillary
52" wide
92% wool
5% polyester
3% nylon

ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam
Ancillary
54" wide
100% mohair

ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170	Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171	Penny

* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam
Ancillary
58" wide
100% baby camel hair

ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
65% polyester
32% cotton
3% rayon

ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam
Ancillary
57" wide
76% polyester
24% cotton

ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category R

Price Category S

Price Category T

Borders – Maharam
Ancillary
53" wide
98% wool
2% polyester
ZBB01/466082-001 Natural
ZBB02/466082-002 Greige
ZBB03/466082-003 Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004 Walnut

Stow Leather - Maharam
Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
protective top coat
ZSV01/700014-001 Opera
ZSV02/700014-002 Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003 Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004 Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005 Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006 Razor
ZSV07/700014-007 Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008 Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009 Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010 Grace
ZSV11/700014-011 Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012 Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013 Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014 Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015 Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016 Quince
ZSV17/700014-017 Babka
ZSV18/700014-018 Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019 Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020 Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021 Chia
ZSV22/700014-022 Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023 Zone
ZSV24/700014-024 Zeppelin

Stow Leather *continued*
ZSV25/700014-025 Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026 Raven
ZSV27/700014-027 Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028 Rime
ZSV29/700014-029 Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030 Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031 Dune
ZSV32/700014-032 Madera
ZSV33/700014-033 Russet
ZSV34/700014-034 Gala
ZSV35/700014-035 Heron

Bavaria – Maharam
Ancillary
55" wide
73% polyester
27% cotton
ZBV01/466162-001   Unique

All Grain Leather – Edelman
Ancillary
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide
VB01/AG01   Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02   White
VB03/AG03   Cloud
VB04/AG04   Shadow
VB05/AG05   Black
VB06/AG06   Baked Bean
VB07/AG07   Mildew
VB08/AG08   Soot
VB09/AG09   Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10   Merlot
VB11/AG11   Nutmeg
VB12/AG12   Butter
VB13/AG13   Cherry
VB14/AG14   Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15   Whiskey
VB17/AG17   Raw Silk
VB18/AG18   Balsa
VB19/AG19   Naturale
VB21/AG21   Greige
VB22/AG27   Latte
VB23/AG28   Coral
VB24/AG29   Rose
VB25/AG30   Zinnia
VB26/AG31   Iris
VB27/AG32   Daffodil

Hours – Maharam
Ancillary
56" wide
95% wool
3% nylon
2% rayon
ZKR01/466092-001   Day
ZKR02/466092-002   Night

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category U

Price Category V-W

Price Category X

Price Category Y

Layers Garden Double – Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester

ZLD01/465917-001	Ash/ Quartz/ Grass
ZLD02/465917-002	Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral
ZLD03/465917-003	Black/ Navy/ Cobalt

Layers Park Double – Maharam

Ancillary
52" wide
96% wool
3% nylon
1% polyester

ZLB01/465919-001	Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon
ZLB02/465919-002	Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose
ZLB03/465919-003	Black/ Peat/ Copper

No fabrics available at this time.

Eden – Maharam

Ancillary
56" wide
83% polyester
17% cotton

ZED01/466258-001	001
ZED02/466258-002	002
ZED03/466258-003	003
ZED04/466258-004	004
ZED05/466258-005	005

Foliage – Maharam

Ancillary
56" wide
75% polyester
25% cotton

ZFG02/466257-002	002
ZFG04/466257-004	004
ZFG05/466257-005	005

Industry – Maharam

Ancillary
55" wide
80% polyester
20% cotton

ZND01/466255-001	001

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors
continued

Price Category Z

Price Category 10M

Agency – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAG02/466001-002	002
ZAG04/466001-004	004
ZAG05/466001-005	005
ZAG06/466001-006	006
ZAG07/466001-007	007
ZAG08/466001-008	008

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A]
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.